UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY
OU_174031
UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

Andhra University

THE ANNUAL REGISTER

1935–36

Calendar, University Authorities and Staff,
Text-Books, Endowments, List of
Graduates and Accounts
of Colleges.

BEZWADA

PRINTED AT THE VANI PRESS

1935

(66-C-35 (23-9-35) 600)

[PRICE Re. 1.

Andhra University

The Annual Register

1935-36

ANNUAL REGISTER

CONTENTS

SECTION I.

	PAGE
The Calendar for 1935 (from July)	1
" " for 1936	7

SECTION II.

The University Authorities, etc.—

The Visitor	19
The Senate	19
The Syndicate	25
The Syndicate Committees	26
The Academic Council	27
The Standing Committee of the Academic Council	29
Faculties	30
Boards of Studies	32
Committee of Selection	42
Secondary School leaving Certificate Board, Madras	42
European School leaving Certificate Board, Madras	43
Court of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	44
Inter-University Board, India	44
Madras Medical Council	44
Indian Medical Council	44
Selection Committee, Pusa	44
Officers of the University	45
Teaching Staff of the University	46
Fellows and Scholars	49
Succession Lists of Officers	51
List of persons who delivered Convocation Addresses	52
List of persons on whom Hon. Degrees have been conferred	52
List of University Students' Unions	53

SECTION III.

Text-books for 1936.—

Matriculation Examination	54
Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science	56
B.A. (Pass) Degree Examination	66
B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination	85
B.Sc. (Pass) Degree Examination	92
B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination	95
Vidya Praveena Title Examination	102
Ubhayabhasha Praveena Title Examination (Old Regs.)	109
Bhasha Praveena (New Regs.)	113

Text-books for 1937:—

		PAGE
Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science	—	115
B.A. (Pass) Degree Examination	—	124
B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination	—	143
B.Sc. (Pass) Degree Examination	—	157
B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination	—	160
Vidya Praveena Examination	—	167
Ubhayabhasha Praveena Examination (Old Regs.)	—	174
Bhasha Praveena Examination (New Regs.)	—	177

Text-Books for 1938:—

B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination	—	178.A
B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination	—	178-B
B.Com. (Honours) Degree Examination	—	178-C

SECTION IV

Endowments, etc.:—

Abstract Statement of Endowments	—	179
Raja of Jeypore Endowment	—	182
Maharaja of Bobbili Endowment	—	182
Raja of Panagal Endowment	—	182
Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyar Endowment	—	182
Kistna District Board Fellowships	—	183
Guntur District Board Scholarships	—	183
The Goschen Scholarships	—	184
Srimathi Vangala Vanalata Devi Memorial Prize	—	185
Voruganti Somasundara Rao Prize	—	186
Sreemathi Ishwaradevi Sahni Memorial Prize	—	186
Sir George Stanley Prize	—	187
K. V. Lakshmana Rao Medal	—	187
Sir R. Venkataratnam Medals	—	188
Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal	—	190
Krishnamacharlu Medal	—	191
Anderson Medal	—	191
First Pro-Chancellor's Medal	—	192
General MacDonald Medal	—	193
Kameswari Viswanath Medal	—	194
Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Medal	—	195
Tamma Sambaiya Medal	—	196
Srimati Sonti Annapurnamma Medal	—	196
Sripati Medal	—	197
Bala Saraswati Inturi Padmavati Devi Medal	—	198
S. Krishnaswami Aiyer Medal	—	198
List of Benefactions	—	200

SECTION V.

Graduates and Oriental Title Holders of 1934:—

		PAGE
Honorary Degrees	.....	208
Bachelors of Arts	.....	209
Bachelors of Science	.....	223
Bachelors of Education	.....	226
Bachelors of Medicine and Surgery	.....	228
Licentiates in Medicine and Surgery	.....	228
Titles in Oriental Learning	.....	229

SECTION VI.

List of High Schools	.....	231
List of University, Affiliated and Oriental Colleges	.....	234
List of Subjects in which the colleges are affiliated or recognised.		235
Statement of combinations under Part III Inter.	.....	242

Accounts of Colleges:—

University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair	.....	244
Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Sc. and Tech. Waltair	.....	245
Khallikote College, Berhampore	.....	245
Venkatagiri Rajah's College, Nellore	.....	248
Rajah's College, Parlakimedi	.....	250
Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam	.....	253
Pithapur Rajah's College, Cocanada	.....	256
Andhra Christian College, Guntur	.....	262
Hindu College, Masulipatam	.....	267
Union Noble College, Masulipatam	.....	270
Government Arts College, Rajahmundry	.....	275
Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram	.....	279
Government Training College, Rajahmundry	.....	283
Medical College, Vizagapatam	.....	285
Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur	.....	289
Andhra Girvana Vidyapeetham, Kovvur	.....	291
Sanskrit College, Nellore	.....	292
Rajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi	.....	294
Sanskrit College, Tenali	.....	296
Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram	.....	297
Andhra Yuvathi Samskritha Kalasala, Rajahmundry	.....	299

SECTION I

CALENDAR FOR 1935

JULY

1	M	Half-yearly closing of Bank Accounts (Holiday).
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	*SUN*	
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	Garhveen or Rabi-us-sani (Holiday to Mdns.)
14	*SUN*	
15	M	Last day for registration for Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Prel., B.Com. Part I, B.Com. (Hons.) Part I, B.Sc., and B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subs.) Exams., Sept. 1935.
16	Tu	Dakshinayanam.
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	Penultimate Saturday.
21	*SUN*	
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	*SUN*	
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

CALENDAR FOR 1935

AUGUST

1	Th	
2	F	
3	S	
4	*SUN*	
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	*SUN*	
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	Rig-Yajurveda Upakarma (Holiday).
15	Th	Assumption Day (Holiday to Roman Catholics).
16	F	
17	S	
18	*SUN*	
19	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Inter., B.A, B.A. (Hons.) Prel., B.Com. Part I, B.Com. (Hons.) Part I, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subsidiaries) Exams. (Sept. 1935).
20	Tu	Gokulashtami.
21	W	
22	Th	Sri Jayanti (Holiday).
23	F	
24	S	Penultimate Saturday.
25	*SUN*	
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	
31	S	

CALENDAR FOR 1935

SEPTEMBER

1	*SUN*	Last day for receiving applications for Pass Certificates of Intermediate Examination of March—April 1935.
2	M	Vinayaka Chaviti (Holiday).
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	*SUN*	
9	M	Inter, B.A. Part I, B.A. (Hons.) Prel., B.Com. Part I, B.Com. (Hons) Part I and B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I (Subs.) Exams. commence.
10	Tu	B.Sc. Part II and B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Subs.) commence.
11	W	B.A. Part II Examn. commences.
12	Th	B.A. Part III Examination commences.
13	F	
14	S	
15	*SUN*	
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	Penultimate Saturday.
22	*SUN*	
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	Mahalaya Amavasya (Holiday).
28	S	
29	*SUN*	Michaelmas Day.
30	M	

CALENDAR FOR 1935

OCTOBER

1	Tu	Last day for registration for all Medical Exams.
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	*SUN*	Ayudha Puja (Holiday).
7	M	Vijaya Dasami.
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	*SUN*	
14	M	
15	Tu	
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	Penultimate Saturday.
20	*SUN*	
21	M	Latest day for publication of results of all Examinations of September '35.
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	Deepavali Amavasya (Holiday).
27	*SUN*	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	

CALENDAR FOR 1935

NOVEMBER

1	F	
2	S	
3	*SUN*	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	
10	*SUN*	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for First, Second and Final Medical Examinations.
11	M	Armistice Day.
12	Tu	
13	W	Shaba Barath (Holiday to Muhammadans).
14	Th	
15	F	
16	S	
17	*SUN*	
18	M	First, Second and Final M.B.B.S. Exams. commence.
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	Penultimate Saturday.
24	*SUN*	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Pre-Registration Examination.
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	Last day for registration for O. T. Exams. and Examination for Certificates of Proficiency.

CALENDAR FOR 1935

DECEMBER

1	*SUN*	
2	M	Pre-Registration Examination commences
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	*SUN*	
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	
15	*SUN*	Last day for registration for Matric., Inter., B.Com, B.A. (Hons.), B.Com. (Hons.) and B.Sc. (Hons) Exams.
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	Penultimate Saturday.
22	*SUN*	
23	M	
24	Tu	Christmas Vacation (Office closes).
25	W	" " (Christmas Day).
26	Th	" "
27	F	" "
28	S	" " (Ramzan).
29	*SUN*	" "
30	M	" "
31	Tu	" "

CALENDAR FOR 1936

JANUARY

1	W	New Year Day (Holiday).
2	Th	Christmas Vacation (Holiday).
3	F	Office reopens.
4	S	Vaikunta Ekadasi. (Holiday).
5	*SUN*	Last day for registration for B.A. and B.Sc. Exams., (April 36).
6	M	
7	T	
8	W	Lunar Eclipse (Begins 9—58 p.m.)
9	Th	Lunar Eclipse (Ends 1—21 a.m.)
10	F	
11	S	
12	*SUN*	
13	M	Bhogi Panduga (Holiday).
14	T	Sankranti Panduga (Holiday).
15	W	Last day for registration for B Ed. and Medical Exams. (March—April '36).
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	Penultimate Saturday.
19	*SUN*	
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	
26	*SUN*	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	Radha Saptami.
31	F	

CALENDAR FOR 1936

FEBRUARY

1	S	Last day for receiving applications for Pass Certificates of Intermediate Examn. of Sept. 1935.
2	*SUN*	
3	M	
4	T	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	*SUN*	
10	M	
11	T	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	
16	*SUN*	
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	Mahasivaratri (Holiday).
21	F	
22	S	Penultimate Saturday.
23	*SUN*	
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	Ash Wednesday (Holiday to Christians).
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	

CALENDAR FOR 1936

MARCH

1	*SUN*	
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	Bakrid (Holiday).
6	F	
7	S	
8	*SUN*	
9	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Matric, Inter., B.Ed., O. T. and Certificate of Proficiency exams. (March—April 1936). B.Ed. Practical Examns. commence.
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	
15	SUN	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for all Medical examns.
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.A., B.A. (Hons.), B.Com., B.Com. (Hons), B.Sc. and B.Sc. (Hons.) Examns. (April 1936).
20	F	
21	S	Penultimate Saturday.
22	*SUN*	
23	M	Matric., Inter., O.T. Preliminary and Medical Examinations commence.
24	Tu	Telugu New Year's Day (Holiday).
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	O.T. Final Examn. commences.
29	*SUN*	
30	M	
31	Tu	Sri Rama Navami (Holiday to Vaishnavites).

APRIL

1	W	
2	Th	
3	F	Muharram (Holiday).
4	S	
5	*SUN*	
6	M	B.A. (Part I), B.A (Hons.) Prel. and Final, B.Com, B.Com. (Hons.) Part I, B Sc., and B.So. (Hons.) Parts I and II Examns. commence.
7	T	
8	W	B.A. Part II Examn. commences.
9	Th	Easter Vacation commences (Office closes).
10	F	Easter Vacation (Good Friday).
11	S	" "
12	*SUN*	" "
13	M	Tamil New Year's Day (Holiday).
14	Tu	Easter Vacation ends.
15	W	Office reopens B.A. Part III and B Ed (Written) Exams. commence.
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	Penultimate Saturday.
19	*SUN*	
20	M	Last day for publication of results of Medical Exams.
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	
26	*SUN*	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	

CALENDAR FOR 1936

MAY

1	F	
2	S	
3	*SUN*	
4	M	Latest day for publication of results of B Ed and O. T. Examns.
5	Tu	Sri Narasimha Jayanti.
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	
10	*SUN*	
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	
16	S	
17	*SUN*	
18	M	Latest day for publication of results of Matric., Inter., B A., B A. (Hons.), B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.), B Sc. and B.Sc. (Hons.) Examns.
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	Ascension Day (Holiday to Christians).
22	F	
23	S	Penultimate Saturday.
24	SUN	Empire Day (Holiday).
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	
31	*SUN*	

CALENDAR FOR 1936

JUNE

1	M	
2	Tu	
3	W	Emperor's Birth Day (Holiday). Meeladi Nabi or Bara Wafat (Holiday).
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	*SUN*	
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	
14	*SUN*	
15	M	
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	Penultimate Saturday.
21	*SUN*	
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	*SUN*	
29	M	
30	Tu	

CALENDAR FOR 1936

JULY

1	W	Half-yearly closing of Bank Accounts (**Holiday**). Garhveen or Rabi-us sani (Holiday to Muhammadans).
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	Lunar Eclipse (Begins 9-56 p m, ends 11-54 p m.)
5	*SUN*	
6	M	
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	*SUN*	
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	Dakshinayanam. Last day for registration for Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Prel, B.Com., B.Com (Hons.) Part I, B Sc., and B Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subs.) Examns. (Sept. '36)
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	Penultimate Saturday.
19	*SUN*	
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	
26	*SUN*	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	
31	F	Varalakshmi Vritham.

AUGUST

1	S	
2	*SUN*	Yajur-Veda Upakarma (Holiday).
3	M	Rig Veda Upakarma.
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	*SUN*	Gokulashtami.
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	Assumption Day (Holiday to Roman Catholics)
16	*SUN*	
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Inter., B.A, B.A. (Hons) Prel., B.Com., B.Com (Hons.) Part I, B.Sc, and B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II Subs. Examinations (Sept. 1936).
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	Penultimate Saturday.
23	*SUN*	
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	*SUN*	
31	M	

CALENDAR FOR 1936

SEPTEMBER

1	Tu	Last day for receiving applications for Pass certificates of Intermediate Examination of March—April '36.
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	*SUN*	
7	M	
8	Tu	Sri Jayanti (Holiday).
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	*SUN*	
14	M	Inter., B.A. Part I, B.A. (Hons.) Prel., B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.) Part I, B Sc., and B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I Examns. commence.
15	Tu	B.Sc. Part II and B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Subs.) commence.
16	W	B.A. Part II Examn. commences.
17	Th	B.A. Part III Examn. commences.
18	F	
19	S	Penultimate Saturday. Vinayaka Chaviti (Holiday).
20	*SUN*	
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	
27	*SUN*	
28	M	
29	Tu	Michaelmas Day.
30	W	

CALENDAR FOR 1936

OCTOBER

1	Th	Last day for registration for all Medical Examns.
2	F	
3	S	
4	*SUN*	
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	*SUN*	
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	Mahalaya Amavasya (Holiday).
16	F	
17	S	
18	*SUN*	
19	M	Latest day for publication of results of all Examinations of September '36.
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	Penultimate Saturday. Ayudha Puja (Holiday).
25	*SUN*	Vijaya Dasami.
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	
31	S	

CALENDAR FOR 1936

NOVEMBER

1	*SUN*	Shaba Barath. (Holiday to Mdns.)
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	*SUN*	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S. Examns.
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	Armistice Day.
12	Th	
13	F	Deepavali Amavasya (Holiday).
14	S	
15	*SUN*	
16	M	First, Second and Final M.B.B.S. Examns. commence.
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	Penultimate Saturday.
22	*SUN*	
23	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Pre-Registration Examination.
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	*SUN*	
30	M	Last day for registration for O. T. Examns. and Examination for certificates of proficiency.

CALENDAR FOR 1936

DECEMBER

1	Tu	Pre-Registration Examination commences.
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	*SUN*	
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	*SUN*	Ramzan (Holiday).
14	M	
15	Tu	Last day for registration for Matric, Inter., B.A. (Hons), B Com, B.Com. (Hons.) and B Sc. (Hons.) Examns. March—April '37.
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	Penultimate Saturday.
20	*SUN*	
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	Vaikunta Ekadasi (Holiday). Christmas Vacation begins (Office closes).
25	F	" "
26	S	" "
27	*SUN*	" "
28	M	" "
29	Tu	" "
30	W	" "
31	Th	" "

SECTION II

University Authorities, Etc.

Note:—The date on which the membership of a nominated or elected member commenced is given within brackets at the end of his name.

THE VISITOR

His Excellency the Rt. Hon'ble Freeman Thomas, Earl of Willingdon, G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E., G.B.E.

THE SENATE

[84 + 5 Vacant]

CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

1. His Excellency John Francis Ashley, Lord Erskine, G.C.I.E., Chancellor.
2. The Hon'ble Raja Sahib Mehrban-I-Doston Raja Sir Ravu Swetachalapathi Ramakrishna Ranga Rao Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Raja of Bobbili, Pro-Chancellor.
3. Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt., Vice-Chancellor.
4. H. F. Saunders Esq., M.A., I.E.S., Ag. Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
5. Major-General Sir F. P. Connor, D.S.O., V.S.S., I.M.S., Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Madras.
6. L. B. Green Esq., Director of Industries, Madras.
7. Rao Bahadur D. Ananda Rao, B.Sc., Director of Agriculture, Madras.
8. P. Ramaswamy Esq., M.A., Principal, Pitapur Rajah's College, Collectorate P. O., Cocanada.
9. Rev. Dr. H. H. Sipes, M.A., Ph.D., Principal, A. C. College, Guntur.
10. K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Hindu College, Masulipatam.
11. Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M.A., Principal, Noble College, Masulipatam.
12. D. S. Sarma Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.
13. U. Subbaraya Bhat Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram.

14. P. Mahanty Esq., M.A., Principal, Khallikote College, Berhampore, Ganjam District.
15. M. S. Raghavan Esq., M.A., Principal, V. R. College, Nellore.
16. P. Jagannadhaswami Esq, M.A., L.T., Principal, Raja's College, Parlakimedi.
17. M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A, L.T., Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.
18. Major J. A. W. Ebden, M.D, M.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam.
19. M. S. H. Thompson Esq., B.A., I.E.S., Principal, Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry.
20. (*Vacant*) (Professor, University College of Arts, Waltair).
21. Professor Dr. Ludwig Wolf, D.Ing., D. Phil., Professor of Chemistry and Technology, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair.
22. Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph.D., D Sc, LL.D., F.R.S., N.L., Director, Indian Institute of Science, Hebbal, Bangalore.
23. C. E. Jones Esq, I.C.S., Financial Secretary to the Government of Madras, Madras.
24. E. C. Wood Esq, I.C.S., District Collector, Vizagapatam.

CLASS II—LIFE MEMBERS

Under Sub-clause (1)

25. Raja Sahib Mehriban Mushfiq quadardan Karam farme mukhsn Mirza Raja Sri Pusapati Alakhnarayan Gajapathy Raj Manne Sultan Bahadur, Raja of Vizianagaram, Vizianagaram.
26. Sri Sri Sri Dr Maharaja Vikrama Deo Varma Garu, D Litt, Maharaja Sahib of Jeypore, Jeypore.

Under Sub-Clause (2)

27. C. R. Reddi Esq., M A (Cantab), M L C, Padmaprabhasa, Chittoor (N A)

27-A. Prof. Sir S Radhakrishnan, M.A., D Litt, Panchavati, Maharanipet, Vizagapatam.

CLASS III—OTHER MEMBERS

(1) *Fifteen persons elected by Registered Graduates from among themselves:—*

28. J. Satyanarayananurti Esq., M.A, District Educational Officer, Cocanada. (1—10—1932).

29. K. Seshagiri Rao Esq., B.A. (Hons.), B.L., Advocate, 33, Cutchcri Road, Mylapore, Madras. (1—10—1932).
30. M. Bapineedu Esq., B.Sc. (Conrell), M.Sc. (California), Ellore. (1—10—1932).
31. Dr. A. L. Narayan, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.P., Asst. Director, Kodaikanal Observatory P. O. (1—10—1932).
32. B. Satyanarayana Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Single Side, Peters Road, Royapettah, Madras. (1—10—1932).
33. L. Subba Rao Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Cocanada. (1—10—1932).
34. R. Subba Rao Esq., M.A. L.T., Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry. (1—10—1932).
35. K. Kotilingam Pantulu Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate, 'Gowri Nilayam', Guntur. (1—10—1932).
36. T. Virabhadrudu Esq., M.A., (Hons.), Khairatabad, Hyderabad, Deccan. (1—10—1932).
37. Dr. D. Gurumurti, M.A. (Hons.), Ph.D., Theosophical College, Madanapalle. (1—10—1932)
38. P. Narayana Rao Naidu Esq., B.A., B.L., Retired District Judge, Vepery, Madras. (1—10—1932).
39. Dr. B. Tirumala Rao, L.M. & S., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin)., F.R.P.S. (Glas)., D.L.O. (Lond)., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (1—10—34).
40. V. Viswanadha Sarma Esq., M.A., L.T., Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry (1—10—1934).
41. S. Parthasaradhi Naidu Esq., M.A., L.T., Vice-Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam (1—10—34)
42. M. Venkataranganya Esq., M.A., Reader-in-charge, University College of Arts, Waltair, (2—3—1935).

(2) *Three persons elected by the Academic Council from among its members.*—

43. I. V. L. Narasimhachari Esq., M.A., L.T., Noble College, Masulipatam. (6—12—1932).
44. D. G. Walawalkar Esq., M.Sc., M.A.C.S., M.I.S.S.T., J. V. D. College of Science and Technology, Waltair (2—1—1935)
45. B. Somasundara Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry. (30—3—1935)

(3) *Five persons elected from among themselves by the non-official members of the Madras Legislative Council.*—

46. P. V. Krishnayya Chowdary Esq., M.L.C., Nidubrolu, (via) Ponnur, Guntur Dt. (21—11—1933).
47. C. Indraiah Chowdari Esq., B.A., B.L., M.L.C., Advocate, Narasapur, W. Godavary Dt. (21—11—1933).
48. M. G. Patanaik Esq., B.A., B.L., M.L.C., Berhampore, Ganjam Dt. (21—11—1933)

49. A. Ranganatha Mudaliyar Esq., M.L.C., Hospet, Bellary Dt. (21—11—1933).

50. K. Kesavaramamurthi Nayudu Esq., B.A., M.L.C., Cocanada. (21—11—1933)

(4) *Two persons elected from among themselves by the Head Masters of Secondary Schools.*—

51. J. Ganganna Esq., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Viresalingam High School, Rajahmundry. (1—10—1932)

52. M. K. R. Dikshitulu Esq, B.A, L.T., Headmaster, Municipal High School,, Bhimlipatam. (2—3—1935)

(5) *Seventeen persons elected by the Local Bodies from among themselves.*—

53. Rao Sahib Sadananda Mahanty, B.A., B.L., Member, District Board, Chatrapur, *Ganjam Dt.* (20—6—35).

54. Rao Bahadur S Sithapathi Rao Pantulu, B.A., B.L., Member, Municipal Council, Vizagapatam, *Vizagapatam Dt.* (15—11—1932)

55. *Vacant. E. Godavari Dt.*

56. P. Peddi Raju Esq., B.A., B.L, M.L.C., Member, District Board, Ellore, *W. Godavari Dt.* (29—11—1932).

57. K. Venkataramanayya Naidu Esq., B.A., Member, Municipal Council, Masulipatam, Kistna Dt. (29—11—1932).

58. J. Kuppuswamy Chowdary Esq, M.L.C., President, District Board, Guntur, *Guntur Dt.* (29—11—1932).

59. S. Malakondareddi Esq, B.A, B.L, District Board Member, Pleader, Kanigiri, *Nellore Dt.* (16—10—1934).

60. H. Sitharama Reddi Esq, B.A., B.L., Vakil and Member, District Board, Bellary, *Bellary Dt.* (29—11—1932).

61. C. Krishna Rao Esq., Vice-Chairman, Municipal Council, Adoni, *Bellary Dt.* (20—6—35)

62. M. Malli Reddy, Esq., Member, District Board, Anantapur, *Anantapur Dt.* (20—6—35).

63. Janab K.M. Rahmat-ul-lah Sahib, Member, Municipal Council, Anantapur, *Anantapur Dt.* (13—6—1933).

64. K Balanarayana Reddy Esq., Vice President, District Board, Proddatur, *Cuddapah Dt.* (20—6—35).

65. P. Pattabhiramareddy Esq., District Board Member, Anantarajupet, (Kodur Post), *Cuddapah Dt.* (15—12—1934).

66. P. Rami Reddy Esq., B.A., District Board Member, Kurnool. (8—11—1935).

67. K. Nageswara Rao Esq, B.A, District Board Member and Pleader, Kurnool. *Kurnool Dt.* (1—1—1935).

68. M. Ramakrishna Reddi Esq., Member, Chittoor District Board, Tondavada Village, Chandragiri Post, *Chittoor Dt.* (29—11—1932).

69. D. Muniratnam Naidu Esq., District Board Member, Velanjeri, Tiruttani P.O., *Chittoor Dt.* (29—11—1932).

(6) *Two persons elected from among themselves by the Landholders of the University area.—*

70. M. Bhujanga Rao Esq., Zamindar of Lakkavaram, Ellore. (21—2—1933).
71. R. Narasimha Reddi Esq., Narasingapuram, *Chittoor Dt.* (21—2—1933)

(7) *Twelve persons nominated by the Chancellor.—*

72. Rao Bahadur C. Tadulingam Mudaliyar, F.L.S, 1|A, Sullivan Gardens, Mylapore, Madras. (29—11—1932).
73. The Right Rev. V. S. Azariah, LL.D, (Cantab), Bishop of Dornakal, Dornakal, (Singareni Collieries). (29—11—1932).
74. P. C. Moses, Esq, M.A., L.T., M.L.C., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (29—11—1932).
75. Mir Akram Ali Sahib Bahadur, B A., B.L., Advocate, Rajahmundry. (29—11—1932)
76. Mirza Hassan Ali Ispahani Sahib Bahadur, B.A, B.L., Additional Sub-Judge, Vizagapatam. (29—11—1932).
77. Srimati V. Padmasani Amma, B.A., Member, District Educational Council, C|o Superintendent, Hindu Religious Endowments Board, Guntur. (29—11—1932).
78. P. Lakshmayya Esq., Chilakalurpet P.O., Narasaraopet Tq., (29—11—1932).
79. P. Ramamurti Esq., B.A., B.Ed., Teacher, P. R. Collegiate High School, Cocanada. (29—11—1932)
80. Diwan Bahadur Sir M. Ramachandra Rao, B.A., B.L., 40, Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras. (19—3—1934)
81. Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurthi, B.A., M.B.C.M., D.T.M. & H., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (25—10—1934).
82. Sri A. V. Bhanoji Rao, M.L.C., Chairman, Municipal Council, Vizagapatam. (25—2—1935).
83. *Vacant.*

(8) *Nominee of a donor under Sub-section (a).—*

84. O. Pulla Reddi Esq., I.C.S., Dewan, Jeypore Estate, Jeypore. (29—11—1932).

(9) *Five persons to represent the chief languages in the University area.—*

TELUGU

85. M. Suryanarayana Sastri Esq., University College of Arts, Waltair. (1—10—1932).
86. T. Veeraraghavaswami Esq, Telugu Pandit, Sanskrit College, Tenali. (1—10—1932).

URDU

87. *Vacant.*

ORIYA

88. Kavyateertha Madhusudhan Mahapatro, B.A., Principal Rajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi. (1—10—1932).

KANNADA

89. *Vacant.*

THE SYNDICATE

[14]

CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

1. Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt., Vice-Chancellor.
2. H. F. Saunders Esq., M.A., I.E.S., Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
3. C. E. Jones Esq., I.C.S., Financial Secretary to the Government of Madras, Madras.

CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS

Representatives of the Senate.

4. O. Pulla Reddi Esq., I.C.S., Dewan, Jeypore Samasthanam, Jeypore. (6—12—1932).
5. Burra Satyanarayana Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Single Side, Peters Road, Royapettah, Madras. (6—12—1932).
6. L. Subba Rao Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Cocanada. (15—3—1933).
7. Dr. B. Tirumala Rao, L.M.S., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), D.L.O. (Lond.), Medical College, Vizagapatam. (18—12—1934).
8. Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B.C.M., D.T.M. & H., (Lond.), Medical College, Vizagapatam. (18—12—1934).

Representatives of the Academic Council.

9. M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932).
10. Kaza Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Hindu College, Masulipatam. (4—3—1933).
11. Rev. Dr. H. H. Sipes, M.A., Ph.D., Principal, Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (24—2—1934).

Nominees of the Chancellor.

12. E. C. Wood Esq., I.C.S., District Collector, Vizagapatam. (28—5—1934).
13. Major J. A. W. Ebden, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam. (15—11—1934).
14. Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L., Director, Indian Institute of Science, Hebbal, Bangalore. (10—3—1935).

THE SYNDICATE COMMITTEES

The Finance Committee

1. Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt, Vice-Chancellor.
2. C. E. Jones Esq., I.C.S.
3. Burra Satyanarayana Esq., B.A., B.L. (14—1—1933).
4. E. C. Wood Esq., I.C.S. (28—5—1934).

The Code Committee

1. Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt., Vice-Chancellor.
2. L. Subba Rao Esq., B.A., B.L.
3. O. Pulla Reddi Esq., I.C.S. (9—5—1933).

The Sites and Buildings Committee

1. Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt., Vice-Chancellor.
2. L. Subba Rao Esq., B.A., B.L.
3. Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L.
4. Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B.C.M., D.T.M. & H. (14—1—1933).
5. Dr. B. Tirumalarao, L.M.S., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.F.P.S., D.L.O. (29—3—1935).
6. O. Pulla Reddi Esq., I.C.S. (9—5—1933).
7. Major E. Mariette, Executive Engineer, Vizagapatam Division.

The Exemption Committee

1. Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt., Vice-Chancellor.
2. M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A., L.T. (14—1—1933).

THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

[38 + 3 Vacant]

CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

1. Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt., Vice Chancellor.
2. H. F. Saunders Esq., M.A., I.E.S., Offg. Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
3. *Vacant.* (Professor, University College of Arts, Waltair).
4. Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L., (Honorary Professor of Physics, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair), Director, Indian Institute of Science, Hebbal, Bangalore.
5. Prof. Dr. Ludwig Wolf, D.Phil., D.Ing., Professor of Technology, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair.
6. P. Ramaswamy Esq., M.A., Principal, P. R. College, Cocanada.
7. Rev. Dr. H. H. Sipes, M.A., Ph.D., Principal, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.
8. K. Sivaramakrishna Rào Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Hindu College, Masulipatam.
9. Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M.A., Principal, Noble College, Masulipatam.
10. D. S. Sarma Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.
11. U. Subbaraya Bhat Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram.
12. P. Mahanty Esq., M.A., Principal, Khallikote College, Berhampore.
13. M. S. Raghavan Esq., M.A., Principal, V. R. College, Nellore.
14. P. Jagannadhaswami Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Raja's College, Parlakimedi.
15. M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Mrs. A. V. N College, Vizagapatam.
16. Major J. A. W. Ebden, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam.
17. M. S. H. Thompson Esq., B.A., I.E.S., Principal, Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry.

CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS

(1) *Three persons elected by the Senate from among its members.*

18. M. K. R. Dikshitulu, Esq., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Municipal High School, Bhimlipatam. (6—12—1932).

19. Dr. A. L. Narayan, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.P., Assistant Director, Kodaikanal Observatory P. O. (6—12—1932).
20. M. Bapineedu, Esq., B.Sc., (Cornell), M.Sc., (California), Ellore. (6—12—1932).

(2) *Language Representatives.*

21. M. Suryanarayana Sastri Esq., University College of Arts, Waltair. (1—10—1932).
22. T. Veeraraghavaswami Esq., Telugu Pandit, Sanskrit College, Tenali. (1—10—1932)
23. Kavyateerdha Madhusudhan Mahapatro, B.A., Principal, Rajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi. (1—10—1932)
24. Vacant.
25. Vacant.

(3) *Co-opted Members.*

26. I. V. L. Narasimhachari Esq., M.A., L.T., Noble College, Masulipatam. (16—11—1932).
27. G. Gopala Rao Esq., M.Sc., A.I.C. (Lond.), J. V. D. College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (16—11—1932)
28. C. S. Paul Esq., M.A., (Hons.), Noble College, Masulipatam. (16—11—1932).
29. A. R. Ponnuswami Ayyar Esq., M.A., P. R. College, Cocanada. (16—11—1932).
30. M. Sitaramayya Esq., M.A., F.C.C.S., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (16—11—1932).
31. B. Kamaraju Esq., B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed., Raja's College, Parlakimedi. (16—11—1932).
32. G. Venkayya Esq., M.A., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (8—12—1933).
33. D. G. Walawalkar Esq., M.Sc., M.A.C.S., M.I.S.S.T., J.V.D. College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (8—12—1933).
34. T. U. Chacko Esq., M.Sc., P. R. College, Cocanada. (8—12—1933).
35. Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B.C.M., D.T.M. & H., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (18—12—1934).
36. B. Somasundara Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry. (18—12—1934).
37. Dr. K. R. Subrahmaniya Ayyar, M.A., Ph.D., M. R. College, Vizianagaram. (30—3—1935).
38. P. Narayana Gowd Esq., M.A. (Edin.), B.Sc. (Edin.), Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry. (30—3—1935).
39. P. Lakshmikantam Esq., M. A., University College of Arts, Waltair. (30—3—1935).
40. Dr. B. Tirumala Rao, L.M.S., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.F.P.S., D.L.O., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (30—3—1935).

THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

[4 + 2 Vacant]

1. VICE-CHANCELLOR.—Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt.

PRESIDENTS OF FACULTIES.—

2. Arts.—(Vacant).
3. Science.—Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L. (1—4—1933).
4. Medicine.—Major J. A. W. Ebden, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., (8—2—1935).
5. Teaching.—(*Vacant*).
6. Oriental Learning.—I. V. L. Narasimhachari Esq., M.A., L.T., (1—4—1933).

FACULTIES

(1) Faculty of Arts

1. *Vacant.*
2. P. Mahanty Esq., M.A.,
3. P. Jagannadhaswami, Esq., M.A., L.T.,
4. K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M A., L.T.,
5. M. S. Raghavan Esq., M.A.,
6. P. Ramaswami Esq., M.A.,
7. C. S. Paul Esq., M.A.,
8. A. R. Ponnuswami Ayyar Esq, M.A,
9. M. Sitaramayya Esq., M.A., F.C.S.,
10. Rev. Dr. H. H. Sipes, M.A., Ph.D.
11. M. K. R. Dikshitulu, Esq., B.A, L.T.
12. U. Subbaraya Bhat Esq., B.A., L.T.
13. P. Narasimham Esq., M.A., L T.,
14. B. Somasundara Rao Esq, M.A., L.T.,
15. P. Lakshmikantam Esq, M.A.
16. D. Subrahmanya Sarma Esq., M.A., L T.,
17. Dr. K. R. Subrahmania Ayyar, M.A, L.T., Ph.D.

(2) Faculty of Science

1. Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A, LL.D, D.Sc., F.R.S., N.L., (*President*). (1—4—1933).
2. M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A., L.T.
3. I. V. L. Narasimhachari Esq., M.A., L.T.
4. G. Gopala Rao Esq., M Sc, A.I.C (Lond.)
5. B. Kamaraju Esq., B A., B.Sc. (Agr.), B.Ed.
6. Dr. A. L. Narayan, M.A., D.Sc., F I.P.
7. M. Bapineedu Esq, B Sc. (Cornell), M.Sc.. (California).
8. G. Venkiah Esq., M.A.
9. D. G. Walawalkar Esq., B.Ag., M.A.C S., M.I S S.T.
10. T. U. Chacko Esq., M.Sc.
11. Prof. Dr. Ludwig Wolf, D.Ing., D.Phil.
12. P. Narayana Gowd Esq., B.Sc. (Hons.), (Edin.).

(3) Faculty of Medicine

1. Major J. A. W. Ebden, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., (*President*). (8—2—1935).
2. Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B.C.M., D.T.M. & H.
3. Dr. B. Tirumala Rao, L.M.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.R.F.P.S., D.L.O.

(4) Faculty of Teaching

1. Vacant.
2. B. Somasundara Rao Esq., M.A., L.T.

(5) Faculty of Oriental Learning

1. I. V. L. Narasimhachari Esq., M.A., L.T. (*President*).
(1—4—1933).
2. M. Suryanarayana Sastri Esq.
3. T. Veeraraghavaswamy Esq.
4. Kavya Teertha Madhusudhan Mahapatro, B.A.
5. P. Lakshmikantam Esq., M.A.

BOARDS OF STUDIES

(i) ENGLISH

1. D. Subrahmanya Sarma Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry. (*Chairman*). (18—12—1934).
2. Rev. A. B. Johnston, M A., Principal, (on leave) Noble College, Masulipatam. (6—12—1932).
3. U. Subbaraya Bhat Esq., M.A., L.T., Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932).
4. J. G. Devasahayam Esq, M.A., L.T., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (6—12—1932).
5. S. Parthasaradhi Naidu Esq., M.A., L.T., Vice-Principal, Mrs. A V N. College, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932)
6. P. Jagannadhaswami Pantulu Esq., M.A., L T., Principal, Raja's College, Parlakimedi. (6—12—1932).
7. P. Ramaswami Esq., M.A, P. R. College, Collectorate P. O., Cocanada. (6—12—1932).
8. Karra Venkata Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. (6—12—1932).
9. M. V. N. Subba Rao Esq., M.A., University College of Arts, Waltair. (18—12—1934).
10. V. K. Ayyappan Pillai Esq., M.A., Presidency College, Madras. (18—12—1934).

(ii) SANSKRIT

1. S. T. G. Varadachari Esq., M.A, Principal, Narasimha Sanskrit College, No 730, Gudur, Kistna Dt. (6—12—1932). (*Chairman*).
2. P. V. Ramanujaswami Esq., M.A., Principal, Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932).
3. Mahamahopadhyaya Tata Subbaraya Sastri, Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932).
4. K. Gopalakrishnamma Esq., M.A., L.T., Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. (6—12—1932).
5. Sripada Lakshminarasimha Sastri Esq., Pithapuram. (6—12—1932).
6. Vasa Annappa Sastri Esq., Government Training College, Rajahmundry. (6—12—1932).
7. Pandit S. Narasimha Sastri, Noble College, Masulipatam. (6—12—1932).
8. P. P. S. Sastri Esq., M.A., M.R.A.S., Additional Professor of Sanskrit, Presidency College, Madras (6—12—1932).
9. G. T. Venkatarangachari Esq., Pithapuram. (6—12—1932).
10. Venkateswara Dikshitar Esq., Tirupati. (18—12—1934).

(iii) PALI AND HINDI

1. Sjt. V. Hari Hara Sarma, Visharad, Hindi Prachar Sabha, Madras. (*Chairman*). (8—12—1933).
2. Sjt. M. Satyanarayana, Hindi Pracharakaryalaya, Triplicane, Madras. (8—12—1933).
3. Sjt. G. Jagannadha Sastri, Hindi Pandit, Board High School, Chodavaram. (8—12—1933).
4. Sjt. B. Venkata Subbiah, Hindi Pandit, V. R. College, Nellore. (8—12—1933).

(iv) ARABIC, PERSIAN AND URDU

1. Khan Bahadur Muhammad Bazlullah Sahib Bahadur, C.I.E., O.B.E., 'Lakeside', No. 110, Mount Road, Teynampet, Madras. (6—12—1932). (*Chairman*).
2. Munshi Khader Vali Sahib Bahadur, P. R. College, Cocanada. (6—12—1932).
3. Moulvi Hafiz Haji Muhammad Ismail Khan Zabeeh, Presidency College, Madras. (6—12—1932).
4. Afzal-ul-Ulama Muhammad Abdul Haq Sahib Bahadur, M.A., Government Muhammadan College, Madras. (6—12—1932).
5. Shamsul-ul-Ulama Lisan-ul-Hikmath, Moulvi Muhammad Abdar Rahman Shatir Sahib, Nawab Office, Trichinopoly. (6—12—1932).

(v) LATIN, FRENCH & GERMAN

Latin and French:

1. Rev. Father J. Baud, Principal, St. Aloysius' High School, Vizagapatam. (18—12—1934).

French:

2. S. Srinivasachari, Esq., B.A., University College of Arts, Vizagapatam. (18—12—1934).
3. Rev. Mother Agnes, Principal, St. Joseph's Convent, Waltair. (18—12—1934).

German:

4. Rev. A. Gangloff, B.A., Parish Priest, Yanam, (East Godavari). (6—12—1932).
5. Dr. Saileswar Sen, M.A., D.Litt., D.Phil., Reader in Philosophy, University College of Arts, Waltair. (6—12—1932).
6. Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., B.A., (Oxn.), 12, Joseph Mitter Road, Bhavanipur, Calcutta. (6—12—1932).

(vi) ORIYA

1. Sri Lakshminarayan Harichandan Jagadeb Rajah Bahadur, Rajah Saheb of Tekkali, Tekkali, Ganjam Dt. (6—12—1932) (*Chairman*).

2. Kavyateertha Madhusudhan Mahapatro, B.A., Principal, Rajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi. (6—12—1932).
3. Sriman Ananta Tripati Mahasayo, Sahityasiromani, Ayurvedacharya, Rajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi. (6—12—1932).
4. Vidwan Raghunadha Misro, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932).
5. Sriman Govinda Das Mahasayo, Rajah's College, Parlakimedi. (6—12—1932).
6. Sriman Lingaraj Misra Sastri Mahasayo, Kavya Sankya Tirtha, Khallikote College, Berhampore. (6—12—1932)
7. Ubhayabhasha Praveena Anantha Nando, Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932).
8. Rai Sahib A. B. Mahanti, M.A., Ravenshaw College, Cuttack. (6—12—1932).

(vii) TELUGU

1. Pingali Lakshmikantam, Esq., M.A, University College of Arts, Waltair. (18—12—1934). (*Chairman*).
2. Malladi Suryanarayana Sastri Esq., University College of Arts, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932).
3. T. Venkataratnam, Esq., M.A., L.T., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (6—12—1932).
4. Vidwan Duvvuri Venkataramana Sastri, Narasimha Sanskrit College, 730, Gudur, Masulipatam. (6—12—1932).
5. Durbha Subrahmanya Sarma, Esq., V. R. College, Nellore. (6—12—1932).
6. T. Veeraraghavaswamy, Esq, Sanskrit College, Tenali. (6—12—1932).
7. Adidam Rama Rao, Esq., Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932).
8. Dr. C. Narayana Rao, M.A., Ph.D., L.T., Ceded Districts College, Anantapur. (6—12—1932).
9. Korada Ramakrishnayya, Esq., 28, Car Street, Triplicane, Madras. (6—12—1932).
10. A. Venkata Sastri, Esq., Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram. (18—12—1934).

(viii) KANNADA & TAMIL

Tamil—

1. Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle, M.R.A.S., I.S.O., 13, Nathamuni St., New Mambalam, Teynampet, Madras. (6—12—1932) (*Chairman*).
2. M. Kandaswamy Mudaliar Esq., B.A, M.R.A.S., Superintendent of Dravidian Studies, Pachaiyappa's College, 44, Mulla Sahib Street, Madras. (6—12—1932).
3. Mahamahopadhya Dr. V. Swaminatha Ayyar Avl., Tyagaraja Vilas, Tiruvatteswaranpet, Triplicane, Madras. (6—12—1932).

Kannada—

4. M. D. Alagasingaracharya Esq., Kannada Pandit, Sannadhi St., Triplicane, Madras. (6—12—1932).
5. Vidwan K. Narasinga Rao, B.A., L.T., Madras Christian College, Madras. (6—12—1932).

(ix) MATHEMATICS

1. S. Purushottam Esq., M.A., Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932). (*Chairman*).
2. K. Rangachari Esq., M.A., B.L., Lecturer in Mathematics, Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932).
3. T. K. Venkataraman, Esq., M.A., L.T., 16, Kalyanaraman St., Kumbakonam. (6—12—1932).
4. V. Ramaswami, Esq., B.A., (Cantab.), Lecturer in Mathematics, University College of Arts, Waltair. (6—12—1932).
5. G. Venkaiah, Esq., Lecturer in Mathematics, Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (6—12—1932).
6. Tenneti Suryanarayana Esq., B.A., (Cantab), Professor of Applied Mathematics, Presidency College, Madras. (6—12—1932)
7. Dr. R. Vaidyanathaswami, M.A., D.Sc., Reader in Mathematics, Madras University, Madras. (6—12—1932).
8. Dr. S. R. U. Savoor, M.A., D.Sc., I.E.S., Bar.-at-Law, Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Madras. (6—12—1932).
9. M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam. (8—12—1933).
10. I. V. L. Narasimhachari Esq., M.A., L.T., Noble College, Masulipatam. (8—12—1933).
11. Dr. S. Chowla, Ph.D. (Cantab), Reader, University College of Arts, Waltair. (*Ex-officio*).

(x) PHYSICS

1. Vissa Appa Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., Additional Professor of Physics, Presidency College, 4, Nallathambi Mudali Street, Triplicane, Madras. (6—12—1932). (*Chairman*).
2. Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S:, N.L., (Honorary Professor of Physics, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair), Director, Indian Institute of Science, Hebbal, Bangalore, (*Ex-Officio*).
3. Dr. A. L. Narayan, M.A., D.Sc, F.I P., Kodaikanal Observatory, (6—12—1932).
4. Dr. A. V. Moses, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Christian College, Madras. (6—12—1932).
5. P. S. Subrahmanya Ayyar Esq, M.A., L.T., Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. (6—12—1932).
6. G. Subrahmanyam Esq., M.A., Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932).
7. P. Pattabhiramayya Esq., M.A, Indian Institute of Science, Hebbal, Bangalore. (6—12—1932).
8. K. Lakshmikantham Esq., M.A., P. R. College, Cocanada. (6—12—1932).
9. Dr. K Rangadhama Rao, M.A., D.Sc. (London), Reader, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (6—12—1932).
10. Dr. I. Ramakrishna Rao, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Lecturer, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (6—12—1932).

(xi) CHEMISTRY

1. D. N. Das Gupta Esq., M.A, B.L., Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932). (*Chairman*).
2. V. Viswanatha Sarma Esq., M.A., L.T., Government Training College, Rajahmundry. (6—12—1932).
3. G. Gopala Rao Esq., M.Sc., A.I.C. (Lond.), Lecturer, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (6—12—1932).
4. T. S. Ramabhadran Esq., M.A., L.T., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932).
5. Dr. B. B. Dey, D.Sc., F.I.C., Presidency College, Madras. (6—12—1932).
6. Rao Bahadur B. Viswanath, F.I.C., F.C.S., Imperial Agricultural Chemist, Pusa. (Bihar). (6—12—1932).
7. Prof. Priyada Ranjan Roy, University College of Science, 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. (6—12—1932).

8. Dr. J. C. Ghosh, D.Sc., Provest, Dacca Hall, Dacca University, Ramna P. O., Dacca. (6—12—1932).
9. Dr. H. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C., Calcutta, (8—12—1933).
10. Dr. T. R. Seshadri, M.A., Ph.D., Reader, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (8—12—1933).
11. Prof. Dr. Ludwig Wolf, D. Ing., D. Phil., Professor of Chemistry and Technology, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (*Ex-Officio*).

(xii) NATURAL SCIENCE

Botany—

1. Dr. T. Ekambaram, M.D., Ph.D. (Cantab), Teachers' College, Saidapet. (6—12—1932). (*Chairman*).
2. G. Ramachandra Rao Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Masulipatam. (6—12—1932).
3. M. O. Parthasarathy Ayyangar Esq., M.A., L.T., Madras University, Madras. (18—12—1934).

Zoology—

4. Dr. S. G. Manavala Ramanujam, M.A., Ph.D., F.Z.S., Presidency College, Madras. (6—12—1932).
5. A. V. Narayanaswamy Ayyar Esq., M.A., Pittapur Rajah's College, Cocanada. (6—12—1932).
6. N. R. Raghunathachari Esq, M.A, Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932).
7. Dr. Mir Abdul Basir, M.B.B.S., Ph.D. (Lond.), Professor of Physiology, Medical College, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932).

(xiii) TECHNOLOGY

1. D. G. Walawalkar Esq., B.Ag., M.Sc., M.A.C.S., M.I.S.S.T., Reader, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (25—2—1934).
2. Dr. N. R. Damle, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), A.I.S.Sc., Reader, Bombay University, Bombay. (25—2—1934).
3. P. Govindakrishnayya Esq., B.E., D.I.C. (Lond.), Lecturer, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (25—2—1934).
4. V. V. Sarma Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government Training College, Rajahmundry. (25—2—1934).
5. Dr. H. Parameswaran, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C., Professor, Presidency College, Madras. (25—2—1934).
6. Rao Bahadur B. V. Nath, F.I.C., F.C.S., Imperial Agricultural Chemist, Pusa (Bihar). (25—2—1934).

7. Dr. H. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C., University of Calcutta, Calcutta. (25—2—1934).
8. Professor Dr. Ludwig Wolf, D.Ing., D.Phil., Professor of Chemistry and Technology, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (*Ex-officio*).

(xiv) PHILOSOPHY

1. Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt., Honorary Professor, University College of Arts, Waltair. (*Ex-officio* Member). (*Chairman*).
2. Dr. Saileswar Sen, M.A., D.Litt., D.Phil., Reader in Philosophy, University College of Arts, Waltair. (6—12—1932).
3. J. Satyanarayanamurthi Esq., M.A., District Educational Officer, Cocanada. (6—12—1932).
4. C. S. Paul Esq., M.A., Noble College, Masulipatam. (6—12—1932).
5. Dr. Raja B. Manikkam, M.A., Ph.D., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (6—12—1932).
6. A. R. Ponnuswami Ayyar, Esq., M.A., P. R. College, Cocanada. (6—12—1932).
7. N. Venkataraman, Esq, M.A., Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932).
8. Humayun, Z. A. Kabir, Esq., B.A., (Oxon), 12, Joseph Mitter Road, Bhavanipur, Calcutta. (6—12—1932).
9. Dr. D. Gurumurthi, M.A. (Hons.), Ph.D., Theosophical College, Madanapalle. (6—12—1932).
10. Dr. T. A. Purushottam, M.A., Ph.D. (London), University College of Arts, Waltair. (6—12—1932).
11. Dr. M. V. Gopalaswami, Ph.D., University of Mysore, Mysore. (6—12—1932).

(xv) HISTORY AND POLITICS

1. M. Venkatarangayya, Esq, M.A., Reader, University College of Arts, Waltair. (3—3—1933). (*Chairman*).
2. S. Hanumantha Rao Esq., M.A., Nizam's College, Hyderabad, (Deccan). (3—3—1933).
3. Dr. K. R. Subrahmanian, M.A., Ph.D., Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram. (3—3—1933).
4. K. Sankaran Unni Nair, Esq., B.A, Hons. (Oxon), Bar-at-Law, Government College, Kumbakonam. (3—3—1933).
5. Rev. Dr. H. H. Sipes, M.A., Ph.D., Principal, Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (3—3—1933).
6. P. Ratnaiya Esq, M.A., L.T., Noble College, Masulipatam. (3—3—1933).

7. P. Mahanty Esq., M.A., Principal, Khallikote College, Berhampore, Ganjam Dt. (3—3—1933).
8. K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., Hindu College, Masulipatam. (3—3—1933).
9. G. Venket Rao Esq., M.A., LL.B., Lecturer, University College of Arts, Waltair. (3—3—1933).
10. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri Esq., M.A., Professor, Madras University, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah P. O., Madras. (3—3—1933).

(xvi) ECONOMICS AND GEOGRAPHY

1. M. Venkatarangaiah Esq, M.A., University College of Arts & Commerce, Waltair. (30—3—1935).
2. M. John, Esq., M.A., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (30—3—1935)
3. P. H. Anantarama Iyer Esq, M.A., P. R College, Cocanada. (30—3—1935)
4. V. S. Krishna Esq., B.A, (Oxon.), University College of Arts & Commerce, Waltair. (30—3—1935)
5. Ch. Sitaramasastry, Esq, M.A., University College of Arts & Commerce, Waltair. (30—3—1935)
6. Dr. P. J. Thomas, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., University of Madras, Madras. (30—8—1935)
7. T. K. Doraiswamy Ayyar Esq., M.A., L.T., Govt. College, Coimbatore. (30—3—1935).
8. Dr. B. V. Narayanaswamy Naidu, M.A., Ph.D., B.Com., Bar-at-Law, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar. (30—3—1935).
9. N. Subrahmaniam Esq., M.A., L.T., Teachers' College, Saidapet. (30—3—1935)

(xvii) COMMERCE

1. A. Seshagiri Rao, Esq., M.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.), University College of Arts & Commerce, Waltair. (30—3—1935)
2. P. V. Seshagiri Rao Esq., M.A. (Com.), B.L., Hindu College, Masulipatam. (30—3—1935)
3. M. Sitaramayya Esq., M.A., F.C.C.S., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (30—3—1935)
4. V. K. Upadrashta Esq., B.A., LL.B., A.S.A.A. (Lond.), University College of Arts & Commerce, Waltair. (30—3—1935)
5. T. P. Rajan Esq., B.A., B.Com. (Edin.), University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair. (30—3—1935).
6. Dr. B. Ramachandra Rao, M.A, Ph.D., L.T., Calcutta University Calcutta. (30—3—1935).

7. V. P. Chowdary Esq., B.A., B.Com. (Lond), Income-tax Officer, Bezwada. (30—3—1935)
8. S. R. Botli Boi Esq., F.S.A.A., Calcutta University, Calcutta. (30—3—1935)

(xviii) AGRICULTURE

1. M. Bapineedu, Esq., B.Sc. (Cornell), M.Sc., (California), Ellore. (18—12—1934) (*Chairman*)
2. B. Kamaraju Esq., B.Ed., B.Sc. (Agr.), Lecturer in Agriculture, Rajah's College, Parlakimedi. (18—12—1934)
3. Goteti Jogiraju Pantulu Esq., Dip. Agri., Asst. Director of Agriculture. Vizagapatam. (18—12—1934)
4. Rao Bahadur C. Tadulingam Mudaliar, F.L.S., 1|A, Sullivan Gardens, Mylapore, Madras. (18—12—1934)

(xix) MUSIC

[*Vacant*]

(xx) TEACHING

1. P. Narasimham Esq., M.A., L.T., Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry. (18—12—34).
2. V. Viswanatha Sarma, Esq., M.A., L.T., Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry. (6—12—1932)
3. Miss Corrie Gordon, Ed. B. (Edin), Teachers' College, Saidapet, (6—12—1932)
4. Dr. M. V. Gopalaswami, B.A., B.Sc., Ph D, Maharajah's College, Mysore. (6—12—1932).
5. Md. Sultan Mohiyuddin Bahadur, M.A, LL.B., M.Ed., Deputy Director of Public Inhtruction, Mysore Division, Mysore. (6—12—1932)
6. K. Satyanarayana, Esq., M.A., L.T., Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry. (6—12—1932)
7. N. Subrahmanyam, Esq., M A, L.T., Teachers' College, Saidapet, West End Gopalapuram, Cathedral P.O. Madras. (6—12—1932)
8. B. Somasundara Rao, Esq., M.A., L.T., Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry. (6—12—1932).
9. M. Lakshminarayana Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., District Educational Officer, Chittoor. (6—12—1932).
10. M. S. H. Thompson Esq., B.A, I.E S., Principal, Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry.

(xxi) MEDICINE

1. Major J. A. W. Ebden, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam. (*Chairman*). (18—3—1932).
2. Dr. G. R. Dinker Rao, M.D., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (18—3—1932).
3. Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B.C.M., D.T.M. & H., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932).
4. Dr. C. Ramamurti, B.A., M.B. & B.S., B.S.Sc., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932).
5. The Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Madras. (6—12—1932).
6. Rao Sahib S. M. Trasi, M.B. & C.M., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932).
7. Dr. P. Kutumbayya, B.A., M.B. & B.S., M.R.C.P., Medical College, Vizagapatam, (6—12—1932).
8. Dr. B. Tirumala Rao, L.M. & S., L.R.C.P. & C., F.R.C.S., D.L.O., F.R.F.P.S., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (6-12-1932).
9. Dr. C. Abbu, M.B.C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O.M.S, Medical College, Vizagapatam. (18—12—1934).
10. Lt.-Col. C. Newcomb, D.M., F.I.C., I.M.S., Principal, Medical College, Madras. (18—12—1934).

COMMITTEES, ETC.

Committee of Selection for Appointment of Teachers

I.—General Members

1. The Vice-Chancellor. (Ex-Officio).
2. The Director of Public Instruction. (Ex-Officio).
3. Rao Bahadur S. Sithapathi Rao, B.A., B.L. (4—3—1933).
4. Mirza Hassan Ali Ispahani Sahib Esq., B.A., B.L. (9—12—1933).
5. Dr. A. L. Narayan, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.P., (8—12—1933).
6. I. V. L. Narasimhachari Esq., M.A., L.T., (24—2—1934).

II.—Special Members.

7. The Chairman of the Board of Studies concerned. (Ex-Officio).
8. The University Professor in the Department concerned. (Ex-Officio).
9. & 10. Two *ad hoc* members nominated by the Syndicate for each Department of knowledge.
11. O. Pullareddi Esq., I.C.S., (Nominee of the Maharajah Sahib of Jeypore for appointments in Science College only).

Secondary School Leaving Certificate Board, Madras

(16th July 1934 to 15th July 1937)

[16]

Ex-Officio Members

1. H. F. Saunders Esq., M.A., I.E.S., Director of Public Instruction, Madras. (*President*).
2. Moulvi Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., S.S.L.C. Board, Madras. (*Secretary*).

Madras University

3. Dr. (Miss) M. M. Mehta, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C., Queen Mary's College for Women, Madras.
4. T. S. Krishnamurti Ayyar Esq., M.A., L.T., District Educational Officer, Madras.
5. S. Balakrishna Ayyar, Esq., B.A., L.T., Lecturer, Teachers' College, Saidapet.
6. Dr. (Miss) E. McDougall, M.A., D.Litt., Principal, Women's Christian College, Madras.
7. The Rev. L. Vion, S.J., M.Sc., Lic-es-sc., Professor, Loyala College, Madras.

8. G. Gurubathom, Esq., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, S. P. G. High School, Nandyal.

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY

9. Muhammad Abdus Salaam Sahib, Esq., B.A., L.T., District Educational Officer, Guntur.
10. M. K. R. Dikshitulu Esq., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Municipal High School, Bhimlipatam.
11. P. Mahanty Esq., Principal, Kallikote College, Berhampore.

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

12. C. S. Srinivasachariar Esq., M.A., Professor of History & Politics, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.

MADRAS GOVERNMENT

13. H. C. Papworth, Esq., M.A., Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
14. M. Sitarama Rao, Esq., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Board High School, Chittoor.
15. P. C. Moses, Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.
16. The Rev. G. P. James, B.A., L.T., B.D., Headmaster, A. M. High School, Pasumalai, Madura District.

European School Leaving Certificate Board, Madras

(1935—38)

MEMBERS.

1. Inspector of European Schools, Madras. (*President*).
2. M. S. H. Thompson Esq., Principal, Government Training College, Rajahmundry.
3. Miss W. Park, Lecturer in Domestic Science for European Schools.
4. Miss De la Hey, Principal, Queen Mary's College, Madras.
5. The Rev. Fr. Bertram, S. J., Principal, Loyola College, Madras.
6. The Rev. Fr. Theodore, Principal, St. Mary's School, George Town, Madras.
7. The Rev. Kerslake, Principal, Doveton Corrie Protestant Boys' School, Vepery, Madras.

8. Mother Mary St. Chad, Nazareth Convent School, Ootacamund.
9. The Rev. Fr. J. Baud, Principal, St. Aloysius' School, Vizagapatam. (*Representative of the Andhra University*).

SECRETARY.

10 Moulvi Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B.,

University Representatives on outside Bodies

THE COURT OF THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE.

December 1930 Vissa Appa Rao, Esq., M A., L.T., Addl. Professor of Physics, Presidency College, Madras.

THE INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD, INDIA.

May 1934 Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt.,

THE MADRAS MEDICAL COUNCIL.

February 1935 Major J. A. W. Ebden, M.D., M.S., I.M.S., F.R.C.S.

THE INDIAN MEDICAL COUNCIL.

December 1933 Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B. & C.M. D.T.M. & H. (Lond.)

THE SELECTION COMMITTEE FOR SELECTING CANDIDATES FOR THE POST GRADUATE COURSES AT PUSA.

M. Bapineedu Esq., B.Sc. (Cornell), M.Sc. (California). (2—10—1934 to 1—10—1936).

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Officers

CHANCELLOR

His Excellency John Francis Ashley, Lord Erskine, G.C.I.E.

PRO-CHANCELLOR

The Hon'ble Raja Sahib Meherban I-Dostan Raja Sir Ravu Venkata Sweta Chelapati Ramakrishna Ranga Rao Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Raja of Bobbili.

VICE-CHANCELLOR

Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt.

REGISTRAR

C. D. S. Chetti, Esq, M.A.

UNIVERSITY ORATORS

Vacant.

M. Suryanarayana Sastri, Esq.

HONORARY LEGAL ADVISER

L. Subba Rao, Esq., B.A., B.L.

LIBRARIAN:

Dr. M. O. Thomas, M.A., B.D., Th.D., D.p.L.S. (Lond.), F.L.A., (D. F. 1—7—1934).

ENGINEER:

Rao Sahib V. G. Subbayya, B.E., M.I.E.

MEDICAL ADVISER:

Dr. E. M. Sastry, M.B.B.S., L.R.C.P.

MANAGER:

R. Srinivasa Rao Esq., B.A.

Teaching Staff of the University

("D.F." stands for "Date of First appointment" and "D.G." stands for "Date of appointment to present Grade")

ENGLISH

Lecturer, First Grade (1)

M. V. N. Subba Rao, Esq., M.A., (D.F. 8—6—31) (Head of the Department)

Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—(*Temporary*).

R. K. Kapur Esq, B A., B Litt. (Oxon). (D.F. 13—7—34).

FRENCH

Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—

S. Srinivasacharya Esq, B.A., (D.F. 8—6—31)

GERMAN

Dr. B. S Srikantam, D.Sc, A I C. (Temporary).

HINDI

G. Venkata Rao Esq., M.A., LL.B.
(D.F. 10—7—34)

ORIYA

Vidya Praveena Madhusudan Shodangi. (D.F. 8—1—35).

TELUGU

Lecturers, First Grade (2)—

(i) P. Lakshmikantam, Esq., M A, (D.F. 8—6—31) (Head of the Department.)
(ii) Vidwan G. J. Somayajee, M A., L T., (D. F. 1—7—33)

Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—(*Temporary*).
A. Ramakrishna Rao Esq., B.A., (D. F. 1—7—34)

Pandits (2)—

(i) M. Suryanarayana Sastry, Esq., (D.F. 28—6—31)
(ii) V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri, Esq. (D F. 24—7—33)

HISTORY, ECONOMICS AND POLITICS

Professor (1)—

Vacant.

Reader (1)—

M. Venkatarangayya, Esq., M.A., (D.F. 19—6—31). (Head of the Department).

Lecturers, First Grade (4)—

(i) G. Venket Rao Esq, M.A., LL B. (D.F. 8—6—31).
(ii) V. S. Krishna Esq., B A. (Oxon.). (D.F. 8—6—32). (On Leave).
(iii) H. N. Mukherjee Esq., B.A. (Oxon), M.A., Bar.-at-Law, (D.F. 1—7—34).
(iv) *Vacant.*

Lecturers, Second Grade (2)—

(i) Ch. Sitarama Sastri Esq., M.A. (D. F. 24—7—33; D.G. 1—7—34).
(ii) K. V. Punnayya Esq., B.A. (Hons.) (D. F. 1—7—35). (*Temporary*).

Tutors (2)—

(i) Sundaranarayana Prasad Panday Esq., B.A. (Hons) (D.F. 15—6—35).
(ii) T. Satyanarayana Rao Esq., B.A. (Hons) (D.F. 15—6—35).

MATHEMATICS:

Reader (1)—

Dr. S. Chowla, Ph D. (Cantab). (D. F. 3—8—33). (Head of the Dept.)

Lecturers, First Grade (2)—

(i) V. Ramaswamy Esq., B.A. (Cantab). (D. F. 1—6—32).
(ii) M. Lakshmanamurti Esq., M.A. (D.F. 1—7—35).

Lecturers, Second Grade (2)—(1 *Permanent* & 1 *Temporary*).

(i) K. Nagabhushanam Esq., M.A. (D. F. 1—7—34).
(ii) P. Ratnam Esq., M.A. (D. F. 1—7—35).—(*Temporary*).

PHILOSOPHY:

Professor (*Honorary*) (1)—

Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt.

Reader (1)—

Dr. Saileswar Sen, M.A., D.Litt., D.Phil. (D. F. 1—6—32). (Head of the Dept.)

Lecturer, First Grade (1)

Dr. T. A. Purushottam, M.A., Ph.D. (London). (D. F. 1—7—33).

Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—

P. T. Raju Esq., M.A. (D. F. 1—7—34).

COMMERCE:

Lecturer, First Grade (1)—

A. Seshagiri Rao Esq., M.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.), (D. F. 1—6—34). (Head of the Dept.)

Lecturers, Second Grade (2)—

(1) V. K. Upadrasta Esq., B.A., LL.B., A.S.A.A. (Lond.) (D. F. 1—7—34).

(2) T. P. Rajan Esq., B.A., B.Com. (Edin.), (D. F. 1—7—34).

PHYSICS:

Professor (Honorary) (1)—

Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L.

Readers (2)—

S. Bhagavantam Esq., M.Sc. (D. F. 1—1—33; D. G. 1—6—33). (Head of the Dept.)

Dr. K. Rangadhama Rao, M.A., D.Sc. (London), (D. F. 1—6—32; D. G. 1—7—34).

Lecturer, First Grade (1)—

Dr. I. Ramakrishna Rao, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), (D.F. 1—6—32).

Lecturers, Second Grade (2)—(1 *Permanent* & 1 *Temporary*).

(i) Raghunath Prasad Padhi Esq., B.A. (Hons.) (D.F. 1—7—34).

(ii) Vacant.

Lecture Asst. (1)—

Vacant.

CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY:

Professor (1)—

Professor Dr. Ludwig Wolf, D.Ing., D.Phil., (Head of the Dept.)

CHEMISTRY:

Reader (1)—

Dr. T. R. Seshadri, M.A., Ph.D. (Manchester). (D. F. 4—8—33; D. G. 1—7—34).

Lecturers, First Grade (2)—

(1) G. Gopala Rao Esq, M.Sc., A.I.C. (Lond.) (D. F. 1—6—32).
(2) Dr. Bh. S. V. Raghava Rao, M.Sc., A.I.C., Ph.D. (London), A.I.I.Sc. (D. F. 1—7—33).

Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—

K. Neelakantam Esq., M.A. (D. F. 1—7—34).

Lecture Asst. (1)—
D. S. Narayanamurti Esq, B.A.

TECHNOLOGY:

Reader (Sugar Technology) (1)—

D. G. Walawalkar Esq., B.Ag, M.Sc., M.A.C.S., M.I.S.S.T. (D. F. 25—9—33; D. G. 1—7—34).

Lecturer, First Grade—(Chemical Engineering) (1)—

Dr. B. S. Srikantan, D.Sc., A.I.C, (D. F. 11—9—34).

Lecturer, First Grade—(Mechanical Engineering) (1)—
P. Govindakrishnayya Esq., B.E., D.I.C. (Lond.). (D. F. 21—6—1933). (on leave).

Fellows and Scholars
(1935—36)

I. ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIPS:

Kistna District Board Fellows (2)—

(i) Mr. A. Veerabhadra Rao, M.A. (*Physics*).
(ii) Dr. C. Sambasiva Rao, M.A., D.Sc.

Guntur District Board Scholars (2)—
(i) Mr. P. V. Suryanarayana, M.A., B.L. (*Philosophy.*)
(ii) *Vacant.*

Medical Fellows (2)—
(i) Dr. M. Narasimha Rao, M.B.B.S.,
(ii) Dr. M. Venkataswami Naidu, M.B.B.S.

II. Government Scholorship Holders—Sugar Technology (B.Sc. Hons.)

(*From July* 1934.)

1. M. Narasingarao. 2. M. Koteswararao. 3. J. Virabhadrarao.	2 years.
4. M. Sambasiva Sastry. 5. S. Krishnaswamy. 6. C. Venkatasubbiah.	3 years.

III. University Fellowships and Scholarships paid out of General Funds

Fellowship.

Mr. M. Ramanadham. (*Physics*).

Post Honours Scholarships in University College of Arts and Commerce.

Mathematics:

Mr. K. Sambasiva Rao.
Mr. Brojomohan Padhi.

History:

Mr. V. Sreeramachandramurti.

Politics:

Mr. P. Sitapati Rao.

Economics:

Mr. S. M. Yeggnanna Sastri.
Mr. Bepin Behari Rath.
Mr. S. Ganapathi Rao.

Telugu:

Mr. G. S. N. Achari.

Philosophy:

Mr. K. Rama Rao Patnaik.

Psychology:

Mr. K. Venkatewara Rao.

Post-Honours Scholorships in J. V. D. College of Science and Technology.

Physics:

Mr. B. Sundara Rama Rao.

Chemistry:

Mr. P. Suryaprakasa Rao.
Mr. T. Suryanarayana.

SUCCESSION LISTS OF OFFICERS

CHANCELLORS:

1926 The Right Hon'ble the Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.B.E., D.Litt. (Andhra).

1929 Sir Edward Norman Marjoribanks, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.

1929 Lt. Col. the Right Hon'ble Sir George Frederick Stanley, P.C., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., D.Litt. (Andhra).

1934 The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur Sir Mahomed Usman, K.C.I.E.

1934 His Excellency John Francis Ashley Lord Erskine, G.C.I.E.

PRO-CHANCELLORS:

1926 Maharaja Sri Rao Sir Venkata Sweta Chalapati Ranga Rao Bahadur, Maharaja of Bobbili, G.C.I.E., C.B.E.

1927 Maharaja Sri Raja Rao Venkata Kumara Mahipati Surya Rao Bahadur Raja of Pittapuram, C.B.E.

1928 Maharaja Sri Ramachandra Deo, M.L.C., Raja of Jeypore.

1931 The Hon'ble Raja Sahib Meherban-I-Dostan Raja Sir Ravu Venkata Sweta Chelapati Ramakrishna Ranga Rao Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Raja of Bobbili

VICE-CHANCELLORS:

April 1926 C. Ramalinga Reddy, Esq., M.A. (Cantab)

Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurthi, B.A., M.B., C.M., D.T.M. & H. [*Under Sec.* 12 (3) *of the Act from* 1—8—1930 *to* 30—4—1931].

May 1931 Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt.

Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurthi [*Under Sec.* 12 (3) *of the Act from* 11—6—1931 *to* 25—8—1931, *and from* 24—6—1932 *to* 7—8—1932]

Sir J. C. Coyajee. [*Under Sec.* 12 (3) *of the Act from* 12—6—1933 *to* 21—8—1933].

Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurthi, B.A., M.B., C.M., D.T.M. & H. [*Under Sec.* 12 (3) *of the Act from* 18—6—1934 *to* 18—9—1934].

O. Pullareddi Esq., I.C.S. [*Under Sec.* 12 (3) *of the Act from* 20*th June* 1935]

REGISTRAR:

April 1926 C. D. S. Chetti Esq., M.A.

UNIVERSITY ORATORS:

English.

1927 Rev. A. B. Johnston, M.A.
1934 Sir J. C. Coyajee, B A, LL.B.

Telugu.

1927 R. Venkatasivudu Esq., M.A., L.T
1928 V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri Esq
1929 M. Suryanarayana Sastri Esq

HONORARY LEGAL ADVISER:

1928 Lakkaraju Subba Rao Esq. B A, B L

List of Persons who delivered the Addresses at Convocation

Year.	Name of person.
1927	Prof. Sir S Radhakrishnan, M A., D.Litt.
1928	Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A, D.Sc., F.R.S., N.L.
1929	The Rt Rev. V. S. Azariah, Hon. LL D (Cantab).
1930	Dewan Bahadur Alladi Krishnaswamy Aiyar, B A, B L.
1931	Sir M. Visvesvarayya, K C.I.E, LL D, D.Sc, M I.C.E.
1932	Dewan Bahadur M Ramachandra Rao, B A, B L
1933	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice M. Venkata Subba Rao, B.A.,B.L.
1934	The Hon'ble Sir K. V. Reddi, B.A., B.L.

List of persons on whom Honorary Degrees have been conferred
1927

D. Litt.

(1) Dewan Bahadur Sir R. Venkataratnam Naidu, Kt., M.A., Vice-Chancellor, Madras University.
(2) Dewan Bahadur K. Ramanujachari, M.A., B.L., Retired Principal of the Vizianagaram Maharajah's College.

Kala Prapurna

(3) M. R. Ry Vedam Venkataraya Sastry Garu, Retired Lecturer in Sanskrit, Madras Christian College.

1928

D. Litt.

(1) His Excellency the Right Honourable the Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G.C.I.E., C.B.E., Chancellor of the University and Governor of Madras.
(2) Professor S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., President of the Post Graduate Council in Arts, Calcutta University, Calcutta.

1934

D. Litt.

(1) Lt. Col. The Right Hon'ble Sir George Fredrick Stanley, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., Ex-Chancellor of the University.
(2) Sri Sri Sri Maharaja Vikramadeo Varma Garu, Rajah Saheb of Jeypore.

List of University Students' Unions

S. No.	*Name.*	*Date of Recognition.*
1.	Hindu College, Masulipatam.	5—7—1930.
2.	Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram.	5—7—1930.
3.	Noble College, Masulipatam.	16—5—1931.
4.	University Colleges, Waltair	27—8—1932.
5.	Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.	24—9—1932.

SECTION III

TEXT-BOOKS

EXAMINATIONS OF 1936

I. MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

I. ENGLISH:

(a) Selections published by the University (*For detailed study*).
(b) Text-books of which detailed knowledge *will not* be required:—

(i) Andrew Laing—Tales of Troy (Longmans).
(ii) Mackenzie—Some Makers of History (Blackie).

II (i) SPECIAL PERIODS IN HISTORIES:

British History—Tudor and Stuart Periods

Indian History—Pre-Musalman Period.

(ii) Geography—Text-Book:
Prapanchabhugolam by M. Seetharamarao. (Author, Chittoor).

III. LANGUAGES:

(i)—(vi) Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Tamil, Kannada and Urdu—Selections published by the University.

(vii) Arabic:

Alquatur Rashidah—Part II (The Islamiah Book Depot, Kurnool).

(viii) Persian:

Farsi-ki-Tisri published by Anjuman-i-Himayathi Islam, Lahore (The Islamia Book Depot, Kurnool).

(ix) Hindi:

1. Hindi Gadya Sangrah, only Prose portions edited by Hrishikesh Sarma (Hindi Prachar Sabha, Triplicane, Madras).

2. Hindi Kabya Manjari—Pages 68 to 137 only (Indian Press, Allahabad).

3. Kadambari by Gadadhar Sinha (Hindi Prachar Sabha, Madras).

(x) French:

1. Dumas—Chateau d' If, edited by Kitchin (Longmans).

2. Poems Choisis, edited by R. L. A. Du Pontet (Longmans).

(xi) German:

1. Outlines of German Grammar by Wilson. (Oxford University Press).

2. Grimm's Maerchen, edited by Hirsh (Blackie).

3. Selections in verse edited by D Thiemo (Blackie).

Note: *Selections in Telugu, Urdu and Oriya can be had from Messrs. Mattupalli Lakshmaiah & Sons, Book-sellers, Guntur and the other selections can be had from Mr. E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, 158-A, Broadway, Madras.*

II. INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

Part I.

ENGLISH

(*a*) *Shakespeare*—

1. Richard II.

(*b*) *Modern Poetry*—

2. The Deserted Village, and the Rime of the Ancient Mariner, from Four Favourite Poems, A.D. Innes, (Blackie).

(*c*) *Prose*—

3. Three Centuries of English Essays (omitting De Quincey's 'The Glory of Motion') V. A. Collins (Oxford Press).
4. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress—G. F. Knox (E. L. Series) (Macmillan).

(*d*) *Non detailed*—

5. Stories from Greek Tragedy (Harrap and Oxford Press).
6. The Epic of Mount Everest: Sir Francis Younghusband (E. Arnold and Longmans).

Part II.

SANSKRIT

1. Kalidasa: Raghuvamsa—Sargas 12 and 13 (V.R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)
2. Sriharsha: Nagananda. (Vavilla Press, Madras)
3. Samskrtagadyapathavali—Pages 1 to 57 (Arsha Press, Vizagapatam.)

LATIN

1. Virgil: Aeneid, Book 1; Ed. J. Jackson, Oxford Junior Latin Series (Oxford University Press).
2. Livy: Book 1; Ed. C. E. Freeman, Oxford Junior Latin Series (Oxford University Press).

PALI

1. Anderson's Pali Reader; pages 1—43.
2. Dipavamsa: III and IV.

FRENCH

1. Corneille: Scenes from Le Cid by Louis A. Barbe. (Blackie and Sons.)
2. A. De Vigny: Poesies Choisies by Prof. A. T. Baker. (Blackie and Sons.)
3. A. Dumas: Voyage de Chicot by G. Heyer. (Blackie and Sons).

GERMAN

1. Chapters from German History, Edited by A. Meyrick (Oxford University Press).
2. German Short Stories Edited by Fiedler (Oxford University Press).
3. Schiller—Select Ballads, Edited by Frida Weekly. (Blackie).

TELUGU

(*a*) *Old Poetry*—

1. Bharatam by Nannaya—Adiparva—Canto II, verses 1—123.
2. Bharatam by Tikkanna—Viratapatva—Canto V, verses 279—404.

(*b*) *Middle Poetry*—

3. Rangarayacharitram by Dittakavi Narayana Kavi—Canto I, Verses 58—171.

(*c*) *Modern Poetry*—

4. Hampi Kshetram by K. V. Subba Rao, pages 15—67, (K. Sivarama Krishna Rao, Andhra Patrika Office, Madras).

(*d*) *Drama*—

5. Pratima by Veturi Prabhakara Sastri. (Author, Oriental Manuscript Library, Madras).

(*e*) *Prose*—

Detailed—

6. The Uiversity Lectures on Vemana by R. Ananta Krishna Sarma, Lectures 1, 2 and 7 (Registrar, Andhra University, Waltair).
7. Vadaru Bothu, pages 1—85 (Sadhana Book Depot., Anantapur).

Non-detailed—

8. Bobbili Muttadi by R. Venkata Sastri. (Proprietor, Saraswati Power Press, Rajahmundry).
9. Vakrarekha by M. V. Narasimha Rao, (Saraswathi Book Depot, Bezwada).

N.B.—*All the above books, except where otherwise specified, can be had from V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Esplanade, Madras.*

KANNADA

(a) *Poetry*—

1. Jaimini Bharatam—Sandhis 28 to 31 (Chandrahasa Charitre).
2. Necti Manjari—Part 1—1 to 100 stanzas, by R Narasimhachariar, (Messrs. M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore City).

(b) *Drama*—

3. Pancha Ratra by M. D. Alasingarachariar, (Karnataka Depot, Triplicane, Madras).

(c) *Prose*—

Detailed—

4. Sudraka by Panyam Sundara Sastri (Bala Sahitya Mandali, Mangalore).

Non-detailed—

5. Parimala by Venkatachariar (Viswa Karnataka Depot, Bangalore).

TAMIL

(a) *Poetry*—

1. Selections in Tamil Poetry for Part II of the Intermediate Examination of 1936 of the University of Madras (to be published by the Madras University), omitting the portions:—
   (i) Kurum Thogai,
   (ii) Ranga Nayagar, Oosal, and
   (iii) Muthukumaraswami Pillai Tamil.

(b) *Prose*—

Detailed—

2. Tamil Essays by T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliyar on Health, Wealth, Friendship and Learning, (T. P. Alagan, Perambur, Madras).

(c) *Non-detailed*—

3. Self-help by C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar, "Kadalagam", San Thome, Madras.
4. Sundaramurti Nayanar by Toluvur Velayuda Mudaliyar (T. V. Chengalvaroya Mudaliyar, Tamil Pandit, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore).

(d) *Drama*—

5. Vedala Ulakam by Rao Bahadur P. Sambanda Mudaliyar, Acharappan Street, Madras.

6. Nannul Churukkam by K. Ramalinga Tambiran (Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras).

ORIYA

(a) *Poetry*—

1. Chilika by Radhanath Rai.
2. Keechakavadha by G. Meher.

(b) *Prose*—

3. Vividhachinta by Chintamoni Mahanty.

(c) *Novel*—

4. Raghu-arakshita by Kuntala kumari Savata.

(d) *Non-detailed*—

5. Veera Odiya by Ramachandra Acharya.
6. Senapatinka Atama Charita.

(e) *Grammar*—

Books for Reference—

1. Sukhavodha Vyakarana by Mrtyunjaya Ratha.
2. Vyakarana Sopana, Part II, by Chandramohan Maharana.

N.B.—*All the above books can be had from either Students Stores, Berhampore or the Ganjam Stores, Berhampore, Ganjam.*

HINDI

(a) *For detailed Study*—

1. Panchavati by Maithilisarma Gupta.
2. Seeta by Roop Narayana Pande.

(b) *For Non-detailed Study*—

3. Navanidi: the following six stories:—

(1) Raja Hardoul.
(2) Rani Sarandhri.
(3) Maryadaki Vedi.
(4) Papaka Agnikund.
(6) Dhoka.
(9) Pachatatva.

N.B.—*The above books can be had from the Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachara Sabha, High Road, Triplicane, Madras.*

URDU

(*a*) *Prose*—

1. Jawahirat-i-Nathar-i-Urdu.

(*b*) *Poetry*—

2. Diwan-i-Hali Kit'at and Rubaiyat.

(*c*) *Non-detailed*—

3. Urdu-kay Muntakhab Afsanay (Volume IX).

(*d*) *Grammar*—

4. Tazhibul-Qawaid, Part II.

N.B.—*All the above books can be had from the Islamia Book Depot, Kurnool.*

Part III.

PHYSICS

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Schuster and Lees: Intermediate Course of Practical Physics; (Macmillan).
2. Bower and Satterley: Practical Physics (Tutorial Series).
3. Crowther, J. A.: Manual of Physics (Oxford University Press).
4. Glazebrook: Dynamics, Statics, Hydrostatics, Heat and Light (Cambridge University Press).
5. Shackel, R. G.: Modern School Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).
6. Jones, D. E.: Sound (Macmillan).
7. Krishnaswami, T. S.: Sound (Murti & Sons).
8. Nightingale: Sound (G. Bell & Sons).
9. Houstoun, R. A.: Intermediate Physics.
10. Venkatachari, T. V.: A Manual of Physics for the Intermediate Course, Vols. I and II.

(*b*) *Book for Reference*—

Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).

CHEMISTRY

Text-books—

1. Smith: Experimental Inorganic Chemistry (Bell).
2. Smith (revised by Kendell): Introduction to the General Inorganic Chemistry, (Longmans).

3. Holmyard: Inorganic Chemistry (E. Arnold).
4. Mellor: Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry (Longmans).

BOTANY

Books for Reference—

1. Strasburger: Text-book of Botany.
2. Tansley: Elements of Plant Biology.
3. Ganong: Text-book of Botany—Parts 1 and 2.
4. Rangachari, K.: Hand Book of Botany for India.
5. Fritch and Salisbury: Botany for Students of Medicine and Pharmacy.

ZOOLOGY (Including Human Physiology)

Books for Reference—

1. L. A. Borradaile: Elementary Zoology for Students, (Oxford University Press).
2. L. A. Borradaile: Manual of Zoology. (Oxford University Press).
3. G. C. Bourne: Comparative Anatomy of Animals—2 volumes. (Oxford University Press).
4. A. Meek: Essentials of Zoology.
5. Huxley (revised by Bancroft): Lessons in Elementary Physiology. (Macmillan & Co.)
6. Bainbridge and Menzies: Essentials of Physiology.
7. Thornton: Human Physiology (revised by W. A. M. Smart). (Longmans).
8. Foster and Shore: Physiology for Beginners. (Macmillan).
9. Furneaux: Human Physiology. (Longmans).

GEOGRAPHY

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Unstead and Taylor: General and Regional Geography (Phillip).
2. L. Brookes: The World—Book IV (London University Press).
3. C. Morrison: Our World—A Human Geography (Macmillan).
4. G. C. Fry: A Text-book of Geography (University Tutorial Press).
5. Lake: Physical Geography (Cambridge).
6. Hinks: Maps and Survey (Cambridge).
7. Garnet: Map Projection (Phillip).
8. Simmons and Richardson: Practical Geography. (Macmillan).
9. Manual of Map-reading and Field-sketching—(H. M. Stationary Office.)
10. Herbertson: Man and his Work (Black).

11. Newbigin: Man and his Conquest of Nature (Blackie).
12. Fairgrieve: Geography and World-power (London University Press).
13. Dudley Stamp: The Indian Empire (Longmans).
14. Jacobs: The Story of Geographical Discovery (Newnes).
15. Bartholomew: Advanced Atlas of Physical and Political Geography (Oxford).

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Marr: Scientific Study of Scenery (Methuen).
2. Lempfert: Meteorology (Bell).
3. Ward: Climate (Macmillan).
4. Jenkins: Oceanography (Constable).
5. Hardy: Plant Geography (Clarendon).
6. Newbigin: Animal Geography (Oxford).
7. Keane: Man, Past and Present (Cambridge).
8. Vidal de la Blache: Principles of Human Geography (Constable).
9. Russel Smith: Industrial and Commercial Geography.
10. Howarth: Commercial Geography (Oxford).
11. Redmose Brown: Principles of Economic Geography (Pitman).
12. Bowman: The New World (Harrap).
13. Lyde: Continent of Europe (Macmillan).
14. T. A. Smith: A Geography of Europe (Macmillan).
15. Martin: A Geography of Asia (Macmillan).
16. Stanford: Asia—Compendium of Geography and Travel.
17. Sir Thomas Holdich: India.
18. India—Oxford Survey of the British Empire.
19. Imperial Gazetteer of India, Volume I Geographical
20. Reazley: The Dawn of Modern Geography (Cambridge).

LOGIC

Creighton's Logic, Parts I and II.

INDIAN HISTORY

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C. S. Srinivasachari: History of India—Hindu Period.
2. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C. S. Srinivasachari: History of India, Part II—Muhammadan Period.
3. Garret and Kohli: Muhammadan Period—(Longmans).
4. Williams: Modern India (Longmans).

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Oxford History of India (Oxford University Press)
2. Roberts: Historical Geography. (Oxford University Press).
3. Lane Poole: Mediæval India (Unwin & Co).

ANCIENT AND MEDIAEVAL HISTORY OF EUROPE

Text-book—

Grant's History of Europe—(Parts I and II).

MODERN HISTORY

(*i*) *Political History*—

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Warner and Marten: The Ground-work of British History (Blackie & Sons).
2. R. S. Rait: A History of Great Britain (Blackie & Sons).

(*b*) *Book for Reference*—

Trevelyan: History of England (Longmans).

(*ii*) *Economic History*—

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Warner: Landmarks in English Industrial History.
2. Cunningham and McArthur: English Industrial History.
3. Ashley: Economic Organization of England.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Cunningham: Growth of English Industry.
2. Lipson: Economic History.
3. Cressy: Outlines of Economic History.
4. Slater: The Making of Modern England.

SANSKRIT

1. Kalidasa: Raghuvamsa—Sargas 4 and 5, (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
2. R. V. Krishnamachariyar: Laghukadambarisamgraha—Whole, (The Author, Arts College, Kumbakonam).

PALI

1. Anderson Pali Reader: Whole.
2. Grammar recommended—E. Muller's Pali Grammar

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

Text-books—

Section I.

1. Dudley Stamp: The Indian Empire.
2. Dudley Stamp: Intermediate Commercial Geography.
3. C. Morrison: New Geography of the Indian Empire.
4. Fry: Text-book of Geography.
5. A. J. Henderson: Man and his work.
6. L. C. W. Bonacina: Climatic control.
7. Chisholam: Commercial Geography.
8. Bartholomew: Atlas and Economic Geography.

Section II.

9. Waters: Economic History of England.
10. D. R. Gadgil: Industrial Revolution in India.

BANKING

Section I.

Text-books—

1. Richard: Ground work of Economics.
2. Penson: Economics of every day life.

Section II.

3. Weston: Banking and Currency.
4. Chabalani: Indian Currency, Banking and Exchange.

ACCOUNTANCY

(*a*) *Text-books—*

Section I.

1. Carter: Advanced Book-keeping.
2. Barnes and Sharples: Book-keeping for Commercial clerks (Macmillan).

Section II.

3. Stephenson: Principles and Practice of Commerce.

4. S. E. Thomas: Theory and Practice of Commerce (Gregg Publishing Company, Limited).

(*b*) *Reference Books*—

1. Barnes and Sharples: Commercial Book-keeping.
2. Batliboi: Advanced Book-keeping.
3. S. R. Davar: Business Organisation.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

1. Rosenbery: Electrical Engineering.
2. Gray: Electrical Engineering.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

1. Crys and Joardan: Applied Mechanics.
2. Moreley: Mechanics for Engineers (Elementary).
3. Jamieson: Steam Engines.
4. Jamieson: Machine Design.

SURVEYING

N. F. Mackenzie: Methods of Surveying.

III. B. A. (PASS) DEGREE EXAMINATION

PART I.

ENGLISH

(*a*) *Shakespeare—*

1. Cymbeline.
2. Macbeth.

(*b*) *Modern Poetry–*

3. Keats: Ode to a Nightingale Ode on a Grecian Urn
4. Milton: Paradise lost. Book I
5. From a Hundred years of English poetry. (Cambridge University Press).
   (1) Francis Thompson: The Hound of Heaven.
   (2) R Browning: Selections.
   (3) M. Arnold: Selections.

(*c*) *Prose—*

6. Gibbon: The Age of the Anotonines. E.L.S (Macmillan)
7. Carlyle: Essay on Burns.
8. DeQuincey's Essays: Introduction by Charles Whibley (omitting Rhetoric) (Blackie)..
9. Victorian Essays: E. C. Parnwell (Oxford Press).

(*d*) *Non-detailed—*

10. T. Hardy: The Return of the Native. (Macmillan).
11. Antony Trollope: Autobiography. (Oxford Press).

Part II.

SANSKRIT

1. Kalidasa: Meghasandesa—Whole (V. R Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)
2. Manjulanaishadam. (The Principal, Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram).
3. Bana: Kadambari—from the beginning up to Acchodasarovarnanam, (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
4. Kuvalayanandakarika. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

FRENCH

1. Victor Hugo: Bug Jargal edited by Louis Sers, (Oxford University Press).
2. A. Watson Bain—French Poetry for students 60—80. (Macmillan).
3. Moliere—Le medecin. Malgre Lui. (Macmillan).

GERMAN

1. Goethe's Poems, edited and selected by H. G. Atkins.
2. Schiller's Maria Stuart (Phillip Reclaim Jr., Leipzig).
3. Lessing's Laokoon, I—X and XVI.

TELUGU

(*a*) *Old Poetry*—

1. Bharatam by Tikkana—Asramavasaparva—Canto I.
2. Bhagavtam by Potana—Skandha VIII—verses 461—690.
3. Srungara Sakuntalam by Pina Veeranna—Canto IV—verses 70—146.

(*b*) *Modern Poetry*—

4. Megha Duta by D. Pichaiah Sastri—excluding dedicative part. (Author, V. R. College, Nellore).
5. Sugunamani by Viswanadha Narasimham (Author, Chengalaraopet, Vizagapatam).

(*c*) *Prose*—

For detailed study—

6. Bhishmavijayam by Vidwan A. Arunachala Sastri (Author, Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram).
7. Andhra Vangmayacharitra of the Vizianagara Empire—by Tekumalla Achyuta Rao, Part I—Chapters 5, 6, 7 and 8 (Author, Innespet, Rajahmundry).
8. Gurudatta Saraswatiyam—Gnanakanda—by N. M. Dakshinamurthi Sastri, 1st 10 Dalas (Author, Jagannadapuram, Masulipatam).

For non-detailed study—

9. Andhra Desamu, Videsa Yatrikulu by Bh. V. Krishna Rao, Second Edition (Author, Innespet, Rajahmundry).
10. Karna Charitra by V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri (Author, University College of Arts, Waltair).
11. Saraswata Vyasamulu by A. Anjaneyulu (Author c/o. Akkaraju Lakshminarasimham, Revenue Divisional Office, Gudur, Nellore District).

(*d*) *Drama*—

12. Kundamala by Vaddadi Subbaraya Kavi (Author, Rajahmundry).

N.B.—*All the above books except where otherwise specified can be had from V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Esplanade, Madras.*

KANNADA

(a) Poetry—

1. Nagavarma's Kadambari Mahaswetavrittanta.
2. Abhinava Desakumara Charitre—The stories of Pramati and Mantragupta.
3. Nandalike Lakshminarayanappa: Adbhuta Ramayana.
4. R. A. Narasimhacharya: Karnataka Kavicharitre, Part I—Twelfth Century.

For non-detailed study—

5. Karnataka Simhasana Sthapane.

(b) Drama—

6. Sosale Ayya Sastri: Vikramorvasiya Natakam.

Note.—*The above books can be had of either Messrs. M. S. & Co., Bangalore, or Messrs. Shenoi & Bros., Mangalore.*

TAMIL

(a) Poetry—

1. Selections in Tamil Poetry for Part II of the B.A. Degree Examination of 1936 of the University of Madras, omitting the portions: (i) Porunar Atruppadai, (ii) Tirukural, Chapters 6 to 10 and (iii) Jeevaka Chintamani—Vimalayar Ilambakam.

(b) Prose—

For detailed study—

2. Essay on Tiruvalluvar by T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliar (T. P. Alagan, Perambur, Madras).

For non-detailed study—

3. The Story of Maninekhalai by Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. V. Swaminath Ayyar, Tiruvateeswarampet, Madras.
4. Appar by K. Subrahmania Pillai (Saiva Siddhanta Publishing House, Coral Merchant Street, Madras).

(c) Drama—

5. Manonmaniam by P. Sundaram Pillai, Acts I to III (Saiva Siddhanta Publishing House, Coral Merchant Street, Madras).

(d) Grammar—

6. Nannul edited by V. M. Sadagopa Ramanujachariar and S. Krishnamachariar, Triplcane, Madras

ORIYA

(*a*) *Drama*—

1. Aswanikumar Ghosh: Bhishma.
2. Godavarish Misra: Purushottam Deb Nataka.

(*b*) *Modern Poetry*—

3. Radhanath Rai: Mahayatra.

(*c*) *Classical Poetry*—

4. S. Padmanabha Deb: Bhavavati.

(*d*) *Prose*—

5. Fakirmohan Senapati: Chhaman Athaguntha
6. Kalindicharan Panigrahi: Bhaktakavi Madusudan

(*e*) *For non-detailed study*—

7. Vasudev Mahapatro: Santee Dhara.
8. Brajabandhu Das: Iswarachandra Vidyasagara.

Note.—*The above books can be had either from the Students' Stores, Berhampur, or the Ganjam Book Depot, Berhampore.*

HINDI

1. Ayodhyaopadhyaya Sinha: Priyapravas
2. Syamsundara Das: Sahityalochan.
3. Sivabavani, published by the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad
4. Premchand: Sevasadan.
5. Govinda Vallabha Panth: Varamala.

Note.—*All the above books can be had of the Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, High Road, Triplicane, Madras.*

URDU

Detailed Prose—

1. Nayrangi-i-Khiyal, Part I.
2. Maqualat-i-Shibli with the exception of the following essays:—
   Milal-Wa Nihal and Ibni Hazm. Ibn Rushd Nos. 1 and 2
   Mu'tazilah and Itizal, Mantiq-i-Unani-i-Ghaltiyan.

Non-detailed—

3. Tauhatun-Nusuh.

Poetry—

4. Diwan-i-Hali (Ghazaliyath only).
5. Poems of Iqbal.
   (i) Taswir-i-Dard.
   (ii) Shikwah.
   (iii) Jawab-i-Shikwah.

Note.—*All the above books can be had from the Islamia Book Depot, Kurnool.*

Part III.

Group II-A.

PHYSICS (Main)

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Allen and Moore: Practical Physics (Macmillan).
2. Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series).
3. Edser: Heat and Light for dvanced Students (Macmillan).
4. Hadley: Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan).
5. Catchpool: Sound (Tutorial Series).
6. Schuster and Lees: Practical Physics Advanced (Macmillan).
7. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).
8. Draper: Heat (Blackie).
9. Hart: Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons).
10. Hadley: Everyday Physics (Macmillan) (for general information).

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*

1. Watson: Practical Physics—Advanced (Longmans).
2. Edser: General Physics (Macmillan).
3. Starling: Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).
4. Houstoun: A Treatise on Light (Longmans).

CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)

Same as for B.Sc. (Subsidiary) Chemistry.

Group II-B.

CHEMISTRY (Main)

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Partington—Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Armitage—History of Chemistry.

3. Getman—Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry (Chapman & Hall).
4. Lowry and Sugden: Physical Chemistry.
5. Caven—Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Volumes I and II (Blackie).
6. Caven—Systematic Qualitative Analysis (Blackie)
7. Practical Inorganic Chemistry—E. H. Riesenfeld—Translated by Professor P. R. Roy (Chakravarti and Chatterjee & Co.).
8. Holleman—Organic Chemistry (Chapman & Hall).
9. Cohen—Practical Organic Chemistry for advanced Students (Macmillan).
10. F. M. Perkin—Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Organic and Inorganic (Longmans).
11. Spencer—Elementary Treatise on Practical Physical Chemistry.
12. Butler—Chemical Elements and Compounds (Macmillan).
13. Read—Text-book of Organic Chemistry (Bell & Sons).

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Lowry—History of Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Clowes and Coleman—Quantitative Analysis (Gurney).

PHYSICS (Subsidiary)

Same as for B.Sc. Subsidiary Physics.

PHILOSOPHY

Group III-A.

(a) *Psychology*—

1. Woodworth's Psychology (Revised edition). (Methuen).

(b) *Ethics*—

2. Mackenzie's Manual of Ethics (1929) with the omission of the following:—Book II, Chapters 1, 8 and 9 and Book III, Chapters 5, 6 and 7.

(c) *Logic and Theory of Knowledge*—

3. Creighton's Logic, especially Part III. (Macmillan).
4. Modern Theories of knowledge as indicated in the first three Chapters of Bosanquet's Essentials of Logic (Macmillan).

(d) *Indian Philosophy*—

5. Saptapadarthi.

(e) *European Philosophy*—

6. Leibnitz: Monadology. (Oxford Press).

Group III-B.

(a) *General Psychology*—

1. Woodworth's Psychology (Revised edition). (Methuen).

(*b*) ***Ethics—***

2. Mackenzie's Manual of Ethics (1929) with the omission of the following:—Book II, Chapters 1, 8 and 9 and Book III, Chapters 5, 6 and 7. (Tutorial Press).

(*c*) ***Indian Philosophy—***

Saptapadarthi.

European Philosophy--

Leibnitz: Monadology. (Oxford Press).

Experimental Psychology—

Collins and Drever: Experimental Psychology (Methuen)

Educational Psychology—

Gates: Psychology for Students of Education.

(*d*) (*a*) ***Economics--***

(*i*) ***Text-books—***

1. Marshall: Economics of Industry
2. Clay: Economics for the General Reader.
3. Moreland: Introduction to Economics for Indian students.
4. Jather and Beri: Indian Economics

(*ii*) ***Book for Reference—***

Kale. Indian Economics.

(*d*) (*b*) ***Politics—***

(Same books as under Group IV—*vide* page 121).

(*d*) (*c*) ***Sociology—***

(*i*) ***Text-books—***

1. Blackmar and Gillin: Outlines of Sociology (Macmillan).
2. Lowes: Primitive Society.

(ii) ***Books for Reference—***

1. Westermarck: History of Human Marriage (abridged edition). (Macmillan).
2. Westermarck: Origin and development of moral ideas. (Macmillan).
3. Frazer: Golden Bough (abridged). (Macmillan)
4. Herbertson: Man and his work.
5. Thomson and Geddes: Evolution.
6. Tylor: Anthropology.
7. Hobhouse: Morals in Evolution.

8. Giddings: Principles of Sociology.
9. Newbegin: Introduction to Physical Geography.
10. Hayes: Introduction to the study of Sociology.

HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (History Main)

Group IV.

(1) INDIAN HISTORY—SPECIAL PERIODS.

A.—Early India down to the death of Harsha.

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. V. A. Smith: Early History of India.
2. Rayachoudari: History of India.
3. Cambridge History of India Volume I—Chapters III, IV, V, IX, X, XI, XII and XIII.

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*

1. Cambridge History of India, Volume I.
2. Bhandarkar: Asoka.
3. Rhys Davids: Buddhist India.
4. Mukerjea: Harsha.
5. Jayaswal: Hindu Polity.
6. Dubriel: Ancient History of the Deccan.
7. S. K. Ayyangar: Studies in Gupta History.
8. Mukerjea: Asoka.
9. Imperial Gazetteer of India—Chapters on Archæology, Epigraphy, Numismatics and Ethnology.

B.—Mediaeval India from the death of Harsha to 1556.

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. V. A. Smith: Early History of India.
2. Iswari Prasad: History of Mediaeval India.

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*

1. C. V. Vaidya: History of Mediaeval Hindu India.
2. Haig: Cambridge History of India, Volume III.
3. Sewell: The Forgotten Empire.
4. Williams: An Empire-builder of the Sixteenth Century.
5. Quonungo: Shersha.
6. Moreland: The Agrarian System of Moslem India.

C.—Mogul and Mahratta India 1556—1761.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Lanepoole: Mediaeval India.
2. Kincaid and Parasnes: History of the Maharatta People, Volumes I and II.
3. Kennedy: History of the Great Moguls.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. V. A. Smith: Akbar.
2. Beni Prasad: Jehangir.
3. Moreland: India at the death of Akbar.
4. Do. From Akbar to Aurangazeb
5. Do. The Agrarian System of Moslem India.
6. Sirkar: Aurangazeb.
7. Do. Mogul Administration.
8. Do. Sivaji.
9. Owen: The fall of the Mogul Empire.
10. Elphinstone: History of India.
11. Ranade: Rise of the Maharatta Power.
12. Grant Duff: History of the Maharattas, Volumes I, II and III
13. Takakar and Velaskar: Life of Sivaji Maharaj.

D.—India under the East India Company to 1858.

(*a*) *Text-book*—

Roberts: Historical Geography of India, Part I.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Dodwell: Cambridge History of India, Volume V.
2. Muir: Making of British India.
3. Hunter: History of British India, Volumes I and II.

E.—Modern India from 1858 *to the present day.*

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Roberts: Historical Geography of India, Part II.
2. Dodwell: History of India, 1858—1918.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Dutt: India in the Victorian Age.
2. Gadgil: Indian Industrial Revolution in recent times.
3. Thakore: Indian Administration to the dawn of responsible Government.
4. Ilbert: Government of India.
5. Lyall: Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India.

(2) Constitutional History of India during the British Period.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Sapre: Indian Constitution with supplement.
2. Mukerjea: Indian Constitutional Documents.
3. Ilbert: The Government of India—A brief Historical Survey.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Imperial Gazetteer of India, Volume IV.
2. Mukerjea: The Indian Constitution.
3. Keith: Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy.
4. Rangaswami Ayyangar: Indian Constitution.
5. Montague-Chelmsford: Report on Constitutional Reforms.
6. Government of India Act, 1919.
7. Report of the Muddiman Committee.
8. Lee Warner: Native States of India.
9. Archibold: Indian Constitution.
10. Sapru: Indian Constitution.
11. Whyte: India, a Federation.
12. Hunter: History of British India, Volume I.
13. Report of the Simon Commission.
14. Ilbert: Government of India.

(3) European History.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Thatcher and Schwill: History of Europe.
2. Grant: History of Europe.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Hayes: History of Modern Europe.
2. Ha Zen: The Last Fifty Years.

(4) Economics—General

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Marshall: Economics of Industry.
2. Clay: Economics for the General Reader.
3. Moreland: Introduction to Economics for Indian Students.
4. Jathar and Beri: Indian Economics.

(*b*) *Book for Reference*—

Kale: Indian Economics.

(5) POLITICS.

(*a*) ***Text-books—***

1. **Gettell**: Political Science—Guin & Co. (1933).
2. **Strong**: Modern Constitutions.
3. **Ilbert** and Meston: The Indian Constitution.

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*

1. Garner: Political Science and Government. (The American Book Company).
2. Laski: Introduction to Politics. (Allen and Unwin).
3. Petrie: A short History of Government. (Metheun).
4. Ratnaswami: The Making of the State. (Williams & Norgate).

HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (Economics Main)

Group V.

(1) ECONOMICS—GENERAL

(*Vide* list for Economics—General under Group IV above), i. e., the following:—

(*a*) ***Text-books—***

1. Marshall: Economics of Industry.
2. Clay: Economics for the General Reader.
3. Moreland: Introduction to Economics for Indian Students.
4. Jathar and Beri: Indian Economics.

(*b*) *Book for Reference—*

Kale: Indian Economics.

(2) & (3) ECONOMICS—SPECIAL.

A.—Banking and Currency (including money, credit, foreign exchange and prices).

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Withers: The Meaning of Money.
2. Todd: The Mechanism of Exchange.
3. Dunbar: The Theory and History of Banking.
4. Chablani: Studies in Currency.

(*b*) ***Books for Reference—***

1. Report of the Indian Banking Enquiry Committee.
2. Sir J. C. Coyajee: Indian Currency.

3. Vakil and Muranjan: Currency and Prices in India.

B.—Public Finance (including the economic functions of State, the raising and spending of Taxes and Public loans and the regulations of tariffs).

1. Armitage Smith: Principles and Methods of Taxation.
2. Robinson: Public Finance (Cambridge Economics Handbooks).
3. Dalton: Public Finance.
4. The Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee Report.
5. Vakil: Financial Developments in Modern India.

C.—Labour Problems (including trade unionism, socialism, labour legislation and welfare work).

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Silverman: Economics of Social Problems.
2. Report of the Royal Commission on Labour.

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*

1. O'Brien: Labour Organization.
2. Russell: Roads to Freedom.
3. Broughton: Labour in Indian Industries.
4. T. K. Das: Indian Factory Legislation.
5. Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.

D.—Indian Land Tenures (including the development and main features of the principal systems of land tenure in India).

1. Baden Powell: Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration.
2. Land Revenue Resolution of the Government of India (1902) and connected papers.
3. Kaye: History of the Administration of East India Company, Part II, Chapters I, II and III.

E.—Rural Economics (including the organization and financing of agriculture with special reference to the co-operative movement in relation to agriculture).

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Carver: Agricultural Economics. (Longmans).
2. Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture (abridged).
3. Keatinge: Rural Economy in Bombay and Deccan.

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*

1. Mathai: Agricultural Co-operation.
2. Darling: The Punjab Peasantry.

3. Strikland: Co-operation in other countries.
4. Report of the Townsend Committee on Co-operation.
5 Keatinge: Agricultural Progress inWestern India.

(4) MODERN HISTORY (1500—1918).

Books recommended for the study of the constitutions—
For England, Switzerland, France, Germany and Italy—

1. Ogg: Governments of Europe

or

Lowell: Greater European Governments.

2. Herman Finer: Foreign Government at work. (World of To-day Series, Clarendon Press).

For the British Commonwealth—

1. H. Duncan Hall: The British Commonwealth of Nations.
2. A. B. Keith: Dominion Home Rule Practice. (World of To-day Series, Clarendon Press).

(5) SOCIOLOGY OR POLITICS.

Sociology.

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Blackmar and Gillan: Outlines of Sociology (Macmillan).
2. Lowrie: Primitive Society.

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*

1. Westermarck: History of Human Marriage (abridged edition), (Macmillan).
2. Westermarck: Origin and development of moral ideas. (Macmillan).
3. Frazer: Golden Bough (abridged). (Macmillan).
4. Herbertson: Man and his work. (Blackie).
5. Thomson and Geddes: Evolution. (Butterworth).
6. Tylor: Anthropology. (Macmillan)
7. Hobhouse: Morals in Evolution.
8. Giddings: Principles of Sociology. (Macmillan).
9. Hayes: Introduction to the study of Sociology. (Appleton).

POLITICS.

(Same as those prescribed under Group (IV)—*Vide* page 76.

ENGLISH

Group VI.

(*a*) *Drama*—

1. Sophocles: Antigone. (A.S. Way).
2. Dekkar: The Shoemaker's Holiday.
3. Shaw: Pygmalion.

(*b*) *Poetry*—

1. Pope: Epistle to Arbuthnot.
2. Keats: St. Agnes' Eve.
3. Browning: Rabbi ben Ezra.
4. Milton: Paradise Lost, Book III.
5. Spenser: Four Hymns.
6. Dryden: MacFlecknoe.

(*c*) *Prose*—

1. Sidney: Apology for Poetry.
2. Carlyle: From Heroes and Hero Worship.
   The Hero as Poet and Man of Letters.
3. Burke: Speech on American Taxation, Speech on Conciliation with America.
   Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol on the Affairs of America.
4. Clio: A. Muse. G. M. Trevelyan.
   (omitting the Middle Marches and the News of Ramillies). (Longmans).

(*d*) *History of English Literature from Chaucer and the Analysis of Literary Forms*—

1. Bernard Groom: Literary History of England (Longmans).
2. Saintsbury: A First Book of English Literature.
3. Hudson: Introduction to the study of Literature.

(*e*) *History of the English Language*—

Text-books—

Either (a) A. J. Wyatt: The Threshold of Anglo-Saxon, pp. 1—30 (Camb. U. P.) or (b) Chaucer's Prologue to the Canterbury Tales.

Books for Reference—

1. Daniel Jones: The Pronunciation of English (Camb. U. P.).
2. Bradley: The Making of English (Macmillan).
3. O. F. Emerson: A Brief History of the English Language.
4. Classen: An outline History of the English Language (Macmillan).
5. L. P. Smith: History of the English Language (Home University Library).

SANSKRIT

Group VI.

(*Main*).

I. (a) 1. A. A. Macdonell—Vedic Reader—Hymns 23 to 30. (Oxford University Press).

2. Aitareya Brahmana Chapter VII—Sunassephopakhyana and Rajasuya portions. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

3. Gautama Dharma Sutra—Adhyayas 1 to 9. (Government Press, Mysore.)

4. Kathopanishad—Adhyayas 1 to 3 (Anandasrama Series, Poona).

(*b*) 1. Visakhadatta—Mudrarakshasa. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

2. Kalidasa—Abhignana Sakuntalam. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

3. Bana's Kadambari from the end of Mahaswetavrittanta to the end of Purvabhaga (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

4. Mahabharata—Viduraniti. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

5. Prataparudriyamu—Alamkaraprakarana. (Balamanorama Press, Mylapore, Madras).

(*Subsidiary*).

1. Manjula Naishadam (Principal, Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram).
2. Kalidasa—Raghuvamsam, Cantos 4 and 5. (V. R. Sastrulu and Sons, Madras).

TELUGU

Group VI.

(*a*) *Poetry—*

1. Bharatam by Tikkana—Dronaparva—Canto ii—Verses 1—134.
2. Bhagavatam by Potana—Skandha VIII—Verses 143—326.

3. Manucharitram by Peddana—Canto IV.
4. Kavijanaranjanam by Adidam Surakavi—Canto iii—(Editor, "Kalyani", Vizianagaram).
5. Pandurunga Mahatmyam by Ramakrishna. Canto V—Verses 167—265.
6. Krishna Paksham by D. V. Krishna Sastry. (Editor, "Kalyani" Vizianagaram).

(b) *Prose*—

7. Hindujeevana Patham by Kamaraju Hanumantharao—Lectures 1 and 2. (East and West Publishing House, Danavayagunta, Rajahmundry.)

(c) *Drama*—

8. Naganandam by Vedam Venkataraya Sastry.
9. Durga Das by J. Sivanna Sastry. (Kurukuri Subbarao, Bezwada).

(d) *Inscriptions*—

10. Sasana Padyamanjari by J. Ramayya Pantulu. The first ten Sasanas only. (Telugu Academy, Cocanada).

N.B.—*All the above books except where otherwise specified can be had from V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.*

ORIYA

Group VI.

(a) *Prose*—

1. Krpasindhu Misra: Konarka.
2. F. M. Senapati: Prayaschitta.

(b) *Modern Poetry*—

3. Nilakantha Das: Pranayini.
4. Following selections from the works of Bhaktakavi Madhusudan:
   (i) Rshiprane Devavatarana; (ii) Jibana Chinta; (iii) Dhvani; (iv) Udbodana; (v) Nadi Prati.

(c) *Classical Poetry*—

5. U. Bhanja: Kotibrahmanda Sundari (Cantos 4 to 10).
6. Devadurlabha Das: Rahasya Manjari.

(d) *Drama*—

7. Aswini Kumar Ghosh: Kalapahad.
8. Mrutyanjaya Ratho: Mudra Rakshyasa.

(*e*) ***Puranic Poetry—***

9. **Krishnamacharan Patnaik: Ramayana, Sundara Kanda.**

(*Oriya Language and Literature and Elements of Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages*)—

1. Vinayaka Misra: Oriya Sahityara Ithihasa.
2. Tarinicharan Roth: Utkala Sahityara Ithihasa.
3. Syamasundar Rajaguru: Prabandhavali (portions relating to the subjects).
4. Vinayaka Misra: Oriyabhashara Ithihasa.
5. Pandit Gopinatha Nanda: Oriya Philology.

(*Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages*)—

1. Beams: Comparative Grammar of Seven Gaudian Languages.
2. Ph. Gune: Introduction to Comparative Philology (portions relating to modern Indian vernaculars).
3. Gray: Indo-Iranian Philology (portions relating to Gaudian Languages only).
4. Bhandarkar: Wilson's Philological Lectures.

Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—

1. Radhanath Rai: Vyakarana Prabesh.
2. Vyakarana Sangraha (Trading Company, Cuttack).
3. Kulamani Das: Alankara Tarangini.
4. Sudhala Deo: Alankara Bodhodaya.
5. Satchidananda Deo: Alankara Sara.

The above books can be had from the following companies:—The Students' Stores, Berhampore, Ganjam District; The Ganjam Stores, Berhampur; Trading Company, Cuttack.

URDU

Group VI.

(*a*) ***Text-books—***

Prose—

1. **Hamari Sha'iri.**
2. **Urdu-i-Mu'alla.**

Poetry—

3. **Kulliyathi Akbar, Vol. III (1st half).**
4. **Muntakabathi Ghalib.**
5. **Hayathijavid, Vol. II.**

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Qawaidi-Urdu.
2. Thashil-ul-balaghat.
3. Saksina: Histroy of Urdu Literature (Urdu translation published by Newul Kishore Press, Lucknow and Lahore.)

HISTORY AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO LANGUAGES UNDER GROUP (vi)

I. Early Indian History as a related subject to Sanskrit.

(*a*) *Text-book*—

E. J. Rapson: Ancient India (Cambridge University Press).

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. V. A. Smith: Early History of India.
2. Mazumdar: Ancient Indian History and Civilization
3. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C. S. Srnivasachari: Hindu India.
4. Rawlinson: Intercourse between India and the Western World.

II. Early South Indian History as a related subject to Telugu, Tamil and Kannada

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Dubrieul: Ancient History of the Deccan.
2. Bhandarkar: Early History of the Deccan.
3. Virabhadra Rao: Andhrula Charitramu.
4. Sewell: Forgotten Empire (Revised).
5. Rapson: Andhra Coins.
6. Fleet: Dynasities of the Canarese district.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Dubrieul: Dravidian Architecture.
2. Indian Antiquary—
   Fleet's articles on Eastern Chalukyas.
   Bhandarkar's articles on Deccan under the Satavahanas.
   A. V. Venkatarama Iyer's articles on Chalukya Vikramaditya.
3. Epigraphia Indica, Volumes I to XVII: Articles dealing with inscriptions from the Telugu country. The Madras Epigraphical Reports.
4. K. V. Subrahmanya Ayyar: History of the Deccan.
5. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar: South India and her Muhammadan invaders.

6. Sources of Vijayanagar History.
7. H. Krishna Sastri's articles in Archaelogical Survey of India on the History of Vijayanagar.
8. Father Heras: Articles in the Mythic Society Journal on Vijayanagar.
9. The Aravidu Dynasty.
10. R. Subba Rao: Kalingadesa Charitramu.

III. EARLY HISTORY OF ORISSA AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO ORIYA

Books for Reference—

1. Jagabandhu Simha: Prachina Utkala.
2. Krpasindhu Misra: Utkalara Ithihasa.
3. Peary Mohan Acharya: Orissa Ithihasa.
4. W. W. Hunter: History of Orissa.

IV. INDIAN HISTORY—MUSLIM PERIOD AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO URDU.

Period prescribed.

First Period—(1347—1707)—Early Urdu.

IV. B.A. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION

ENGLISH

1. E. C. Parnwell: Victorian Essays, (Oxford Press), (for detailed study).
2. T. Hardy: The Return of the Native (Macmillan), (for non-detailed study).

FRENCH

1. Gerard—La Chasse an lion (adapted). Siepmann's Series (Macmillan).
2. Angier and Sandean—Le gendre de M. Poirer (Macmillan).
3. L'Emeraude des Incas Charles Normand—Edited by F. Aston Binus. (Macmillan and Co.)

GERMAN

1. A Practical German Reader with Grammar, Notes and Exercises by F. L. Sack and L. F. Thomson (Longmans).
2. Grimm—Maerchen, edited by Hirsh (Blackie).

Branch II—Philosophy

GENERAL GROUP.

(*i*) *Logic and Theory of Knowledge.*

Text-books—

1. Bosanquet: Essentials of Logic.
2. Bradley: Principles of Logic.

(*ii*) *Outlines of Indian Philosophy.*

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. S. Radhakrishnan: Indian Philosophy—Volumes I and II.
2. M. Hiriyanna: Indian Philosophy.

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*

1. Das Gupta: History of Indian Philosophy.
2. Keith: Indian Logic and Atomism.
3. „ The Sankhya System.
4. „ Buddhist Philosophy.
5. „ Karma Mimamsa.
6. Maxmuller: Six Systems of Indian Philosophy.
7. Deussen: Philosophy of the Upanishads.

(iii) *History of European Philosophy.*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Stace: Greek Philosophy.
2. Weber and Perry: History of Philosophy.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Bakewell: Source-book in Ancient Philosophy.
2. Whitaker: The Neoplatonists.
3. Rand: Modern Classical Philosophers.
4. Blackwood: Philosophical classics The relevant volumes
5. Roger: Students' History of Philosophy.

(iv) *General Psychology.*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. McDougall: An outline of Psychology.
2. Woodworth: Contemporary Schools of Psychology.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. W. James: Principles of Psychology—Vols. I and II.
2. J. Ward: Principles of Psychology (1920).
3. Robinson and Robinson: Readings in General Psychology.
4. Clarke: Univ. Press: Psychologies of 1930.
5. Helson, etc.: Symposium on Gestalt Psychology.
6. Koffka: Growth of the Mind.
7. Watson: Psychology from the standpoint of a Behaviourist.
8. Spearman: Nature of Intelligence, etc.
9. McDougall: Physiological Psychology.
10. Murphy: Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology

Note.—*Greater knowledge will be expected of Systems of Psychology than of the Psychology of the special Processes.*

(v) *Contemporary Philosophy with special reference to a prescribed work.*
Text-book—

Bergson: Creative Evolution

SPECIAL SUB-GROUPS.

SUB-GROUP A.

(i) *Experimental Psychology and Mental Measurements.*

(a) *Text-books (Theoretical):—*

1. Myers: Text-Book for Experimental Psychology.
2. Collins and Drever: Experimental Psychology.

3. Symonds: Measurements in Secondary Education.
4. Ballard: Group Tests of Intelligence.
5. Thorndike: Theory of Mental and Social Measurements.

(*b*) *Text-books (Practical)*—

1. Whipple: Manual of Mental and Physical Tests.
2. Seashore: Elementary Experiments in Psychology.

(*c*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Clarke Univ. Press: Foundations of Experimental Psychology.
2. Pieron: Principles of Experimental Psychology.
3. The New Examiner.
4. Printer: Intelligence Testing.
5. Spearman: The Abilities of Man.
6. Watson: Tests of Character.
7. L. M. Terman: The Measurement of Intelligence.
8. Daniel Starch: Educational Measurements.
9. Udney Yule: Introduction to Statistics.

(*ii*) *Child and Educational Psychology.*

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. J. Ward: Psychology applied to Education.
2. E. A. Kirkpatrick: Fundamentals of Child Study.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Adler: Moral Training of Children.
2. Barnes: Studies in Education.
3. Judd: Genetic Psychology for Teachers.
4. Oppenham: Development of the Child.
5. O'Shea: Social Development and Education.
6. Warner: The Nervous System of the Child.
7. Deatborn: Motor Sensory Development.
8. Fitz: Problems of Babyhood.
9. Major: First Stages in Mental Growth.
10. Moore: Mental Development of a Child.
11. Preyet: Mind of the Child. Vols. I and II.
12. Gast, Skinner and Skinner: Readings in Educational Psychology.
13. Bertrand Russell: On Education.
14. Helen Keller: Story of My Life.

(*iii*) *Abnormal Psychology.*

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. McDougall: Outlines of Abnormal Psychology.
2. W. H. R. Rivers: Instinct and the Unconscious.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Freud: Introductory Lectures on Psycho-Analysis.
2. Do. Three Theories of Sex.
3. Do. Interpretation of Dreams.
4. C. G. Jung: Psychological Types.
5. A. Adler: Individual Psychology.
6. Do. Problems of Neurosis.
7. Bernard Hart: Insanity.
8. Thouloss: Social Psychology.
9. McDougall: Group Mind.
10. Do. Introduction to Social Psychology.
11. Kirkpatrick: Fundamentals of Sociology.

SUB-GROUP B.

(*i*) *Special texts on Advaita Vedanta.*

Text-books—

1. Vedanta Paribhasa.
2. Sankara's Bhasya on the First Four Brahma Sutras.

SUB-GROUP C.

(*i*) *Ethics.*

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Dewey and Tufts: Ethics.
2. Kant: Metaphysics of Morals.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Seth: Ethical Principles.
2. Moore: Principia Ethica.
3. Hadfield: Psychology and Morals.
4. Westermark: Origin and Development of Moral Ideas.
5. Hobhouse: Morals in Evolution.
6. Green: Prolegomena to Ethics.
7. Sidgwick: History of Ethics.
8. Joseph: Some Problems of Ethics.

(*ii*) *Social Philosophy.*

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Mackenzie: Introduction to Social Philosophy.
2. Mac Iver: Community.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. George: Relations of History and Geography.
2. Westermark: History of Human Marriage.

3. Giddings: Principles of Sociology.
4. Westermark: Origin and Development of Moral Ideas

or

Political Philosophy.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Green: Principles of Political Obligation
2. Bosanquet: The Philosophical Theory of the State.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Barker: Political Thought from Spencer to Today.
2. Laski: The Grammar or Politics.

or

Philosophy of Religion.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. D. M. Edwards: Philosophy of Religion.
2. Galloway: Philosophy of Religion.
3. Wright: A student's Philosophy of Religion.
4. Needham: Science, Religion and Reality.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Coe: The Philosophy of Religion.
2. Pratt: The Religious Consciousness.
3. Leuba: A Psychological Study of Religion.
4. Woodbourne: The Religious Attitude.
5. Pringle Pattison: The Idea of God.
6. Tylor: Primitive Culture.
7. Frazer: The Golden Bough (abridged).

Branch III—History, Economics and Politics

GENERAL GROUP

A.—Indian History.

Text-books—

1. Cambridge History of India, Volume I—Chapters dealing with the Pre-Buddhist Period. (Cambridge University Press).
2. V. A. Smith: Early History of India.
3. Bhandarkar: Early History of the Deccan. (Chatterjee, Calcutta).
4. Eswari Prasad: History of Medieval India. (Indian Press, Allahabad).
5. Edwardes and Garret: Mogul Rule in India. (Oxford University Press).

B.—History of Europe from 1450 A. D.

Text-books—

1. Hayes: Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe—2 volumes (Macmillan).
2. Hazen: Europe since 1815 (Bell).
3. Gooch: History of Modern Europe. (Cassell).

C.—Economics.

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Taussig: Principles of Economics—2 volumes. (Macmillan).
2. Marshall: Principles of Economics. (Macmillan .

(*b*) *Book for Reference—*

Keynes: Cambridge Economic Handbooks

D.—Politics.

Text-books—

1. Laski: Grammar of Politics. (Allen and Unwin)
2. Gilchrist: Principles of Political Science. (Longmans).
3. Sidgwick: Development of European Polity. (Macmillan).

SUBJECTS IN THE SPECIAL GROUPS PRESCRIBED FOR 1936.

A. History Sub-group—

1. History of Vijayanagar.
2. French Revolution to the Fall of the Directory (1799).
3. History of Modern Japan (from 1853) and China (from 1884).

B. Economics Sub-group—

1. Banking and Currency.
2. Public Finance.

C. Politics Sub-group—

Federalism.

(*A*) *History Sub-group.*

1. History of Vijayanagar.

Text-books—

1. Sewell: A forgotten Empire—Reprint, 1921. (Allen and Unwin).
2. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar: South India and Her Mohammadan Invaders. (Oxford Press)
3. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar: Sources of Vijayanagar History. (Government Press, Madras).

4. Major King: Burhan-i-Ma'asir (Indian Antiquary—volume 28 .
5. Major: India in the XV Century (Hakluyt Society).
6. Briggs: Ferishta.
7. H. Krishna Sastri: Articles in A. S. R. 1907—8, 1908—9 and 1911—12.
8. Heras: The Aravidu Dynasty. (Paul & Co., Madras).
9. Dames: Duate Barbosa (Hakluyt Society).
10. Satyanadha Ayyar: Nayaks of Madura.

2. THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

Text-books—

1. Mandelin: French Revolution.
2. Action: Lectures on French Revolution. (Macmillan).
3. Cambridge Modern History—Volume on French Revolution. (Cambridge University Press).

3. HISTORY OF MODERN JAPAN AND CHINA.

1. McGovern: Modern Japan.
2. Porter: Japan.
3. Cheng: Modern China.
4. Uyachara: Political Development of Modern Japan
5. Okuma: 50 years of New Japan

(*B*) *Economics Sub-group.*

1. MODERN ECONOMIC HISTORY.

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Knowles: The Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in the nineteenth century.
2. Cunningham: Growth of English Industry and Commerce, Volume 3.
3. Moreland: India at the death of Akbar. (Macmillan).
4. Moreland: From Akbar to Aurangazeb. (Macmillan).
5. Vera Anstey: Economic Development of India. (Longmans).

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*

1. Ogg: Economic Development of Modern Europe.
2. Bogart: Economic History of the United States.
3. Dutt: Economic History of India under British Rule.
4. Gadgil: Indian Industrial Revolution. (Oxford).
5. Knight, Barnes and Flugal: Economic History of Europe. (Allen and Unwin)

2. Banking and Currency.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Marshall: Money, Credit and Commerce (Macmillan).
2. Holdsworth: Money and Banking.
3. Bradford: Money. (Longmans and Appleton).
4. Reports of the Indian Currency Commissions and Committees
5. Report of the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Conant: Money and Banking
2. Kemmerer. Modern Currency Reforms.
3. Fisher: The Purchasing Power of Money
4. Cassel: The World's Monetary Problems.
5. Cassel: Postwar Monetary Stabilization
6. Hawtrey: Currency and Credit.
7. Keynes: Indian Currency and Finance.
8. Annual Reports on the operations of the Currency Department of the Government of India.
9. Keynes: Treatise on Money -2 volumes.
10. Madras Banking Enquiry Committee Report.
11. Kisch and Elkin: Central Banks.
12. Dr B. Ramachandra Rao: Present-day Banking in India.
13. Sir J. C. Coyajee: Indian Currency

3. Public Finance.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee.
2. Stamp: Fundamental Principles of Taxation

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Dalton: Public Finance.
2. Bastable: Public Finance
3. Shirras: Science of Public Finance.
4. Pigou: Public Finance.
5. Seligman: Shifting and Incidence of Taxation.
6. Shah: Indian Finance during the past sixty years.
7. Gyanchand: Federal Finance.
8. Budget statements of the Government of India since 1910.

(C) *Politics Sub-group.*

1. History of English Constitution from 1603, and of Constitution of British India.

Text-books.—

1. Adams. Constitutional History of England
2. Hallam: Constitutional History.
3. May: Constitutional History
4. Muir: How Britain is governed.
5. Adams and Stephens: Select Documents
6. Ilbert: Government of India.
7. Sapre: Indian Administration.
8. Montague Chelmsford: Report on Constitutional Reforms.
9. Report of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1930
10. Report of the Round Table Conference
11. Reports of the Sub Committees of Round Table Conference

2. Modern Political Thought.

Text-books.—

1. Joad: Modern Political Theory
2. Barker: Political Thought in England from Spencer to the present day.
3. Davidson: Political Thought in England from Bentham to Mill.
4. Laski: Political Thought in England from Locke to Bentham.
5. Merriam and Barnes: Political Theories Recent Times.
6. Rockow: Contemporary Political Thought.
7. Russel: Roads to Freedom.
8. Gettell: History of Political Thought.

3. Federalism—(*Special Subject*).

Text-books.—

1. Newton: Federal and Unified Constitutions
2. Bryce: American Commonwealth.
3. Bryce: Modern Democracies—2 volumes
4. Quick: The legislative powers of the Commonwealth and States of Australia.
5. Riddell: The Canadian Constitution.
6. Brand: The Union of the South Africa
7. Brooks: Government in Switzerland.
8. Brunet: The new German Constitution.
9. Whyte: India, a Federation.

10. Hamilton: The Federalist.
11. The report of the Federal Structure Committee of the Round Table Conference.

Branch VI—Telugu Language and Literature

GENERAL PART.

(a) *Prose*—

1. *Andhraksharamulu*, the article in the Andhra Vijnana Sarvasvamu, (Andhra Patrika Office, Madras)
2. *Kalingadesa Sasanamulaloni Telugu Bhasha*, an article in the Kalinga Sanchika, published by the Andhra Historical Research Society, Rajahmundry.
3. *Adhyakshuni Vachanamu*, in the Rajaraja Sanchika, published by the Andhra Historical Research Society, Rajahmundry.

(b) *Poetry*—

1. Nannaya: Bharatamu—Adiparvamu, Canto I, the Avatarika only.
2. Nannaya: Bharatamu—Adiparvamu, Canto II, Garudopakhyanamu.
3. Tikkana: Bharatamu—Virataparvamu, Canto I.
4. Nannaya: Bharatamu—Aranyaparvamu, Canto III, verses 310—397, Saugandhikaharanamu.
5. Palkuriki Somanatha: Basavapuranamu, Canto I.
6. Srinatha: Kasikhandamu, Canto III.
7. Ramarajabhushana: Vasucharitramu, Canto III.
8. Pingali Surana: Kalapurnodayamu, Cantos 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
9. Nilasundari Parinayamu, Canto II.
10. Dasu Sriramulu: *Telugu Nadu*—(Vani Press, Bezwada).
11. G. V. Appa Rao: *Mutyalasaramulu*. (Vavilla Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

(c) *Drama*—

1. J. Ramayya Pantulu: Uttararamacharitra (Telugu Academy Office, Pithapuram).
2. Chilakamarti Lakshminarasimham: Pratimanatakamu (Author, Rajahmundry).

(d) *Grammar, Prosody and Poetics*—

1. Kavyalankara Sangrahamu, Cantos 3 and 5.
2. Appakaviyamu, Canto 3.
3. Balavyakaranamu.
4. Praudhavyakaranamu.
5. Kavijanasrayamu—Vrittachikaramu.
6. Vedala Tiruvengalachari: Kavyalankara Sutra Vritti, 1st chapter only, (Author, Andhra Christian College, Guntur).

(*e*) *Elementary Sanskrit*—

1. Kalidasa's Raghuvamsa, Sargas 1 to 3. (Vavilla Press, Madras).
2. Dandin: Dasakumaracharitra—Purvapithika, Ucchavasas 1 and 2. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

(*f*) *Elementary Prakrit*—

Chanda's Prakrit Lakshana (The Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, Lahore).

N.B.—*Under the general part, the syllabus for the History of Language is the same as that for the B.A (Pass) Degree Examination—Part III—Group VI—Telugu.*

SPECIAL PART—LITERARY GROUP.

(1) *Principles of Literary Criticism.*

Books for Reference—

1. Crashaw: The Interpretation of Literature (Macmillan).
2. Winchester: Some Principles of Literary Criticism (Macmillan).
3. Brander Mathews: A Study of the Drama.
4. Horrwitz: Indian Theatre.
5. M. Suryanarayana Sastri: Andhra Dasarupakam.

(2) *History of Telugu Literature.*

Books for Reference—

1. Viresalingam: Lives of the Telugu Poets.
2. G. Sriramamurthi: Biographies of Telugu Poets.
3. Vanguri Subba Rao: Andhra Vangmaya Charitram.
4. G. V. Raghava Rao: History of Telugu Prose, Volume 1.
5. B. Narayanamurthi: History of Telugu Poetry, Volume 1.
6. Kavitvavedi: Andhra Vangmaya Charitra Sangraham.
7. Chilukuri Virabhadra Rao: Tikkana Somayaji.
8. Chilukuri Virabhadra Rao: Srinatha Kavi.
9. V. Prabhakara Sastri: Sringara Srinatham.
10. P. Virayya: Bammera Potanamatyudu.

N.B.—*Portions prescribed for intensive study: The History of Telugu literature from the beginning to A.D.* 1350.

V. B.Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION

Part I.

ENGLISH

1. E. C. Parnwell: Victorian Essays (Oxford Press), (for detailed study).
2. T. Hardy: The Return of the Native (Macmillan), (for non-detailed study).

PHYSICS (Main)

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Allen and Moore: Practical Physics (Macmillan).
2. Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series).
3. Edser: Heat and Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan).
4. Hadley: Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan)
5. Catchpool: Sound (Tutorial Series)
6. Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans).
7. Schuster and Lees: Practical Physics Advanced (Macmillan).
8. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).
9. Poynting and Thomson: Sound (Griffin).
10. Draper: Heat (Blackie).
11. Millikan and Gale: Elements of Physics (Ginn & Co.)
    N.B.—*Not first course of Physics (for general information).*
12. Hart: Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons).
13. Hadley: Everyday Physics (Macmillan) for general information
14. Yorke: Applied Electricity. (Edwin Arnold).
15. Poynting and Thomson: Properties of Matter. (Charles Griffin & Co).
16. Black and Davis: New Practical Physics (for general information). (Macmillan).

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Watson: Practical Physics—Advanced (Longmans).
2. Edser: General Physics (Macmillan).
3. Starling: Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).
4. Houstoun: A Treatise on Light (Longmans).

PHYSICS (Subsidiary)

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series).
2. Edser: Heat (Macmillan).
3. Edser: Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan)

4. Hadley: Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan).
5. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).
6. Millikan & Gale—Elements of Physics (Ginn & Co.).
   N.B.—*Not first course of Physics.*
7. Hadley: Everyday Physics (Macmillan).
8. Allen and Moore: Practical Physics (Macmillan)
9. Black and Davis: New Practical Physics.

(*b*) *Book for Reference*—
Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans).

CHEMISTRY (Main)

(*a*) *Text-books*—
1. Partington—Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan)
2. Armitage—History of Chemistry. (Longmans).
3. Getman—Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry (Chapman & Hall).
4. Lowry and Sugden: Physical Chemistry. (Macmillan).
5. Caven—Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Volumes I and II. (Blackie).
6. Caven—Systematic Qualitative Analysis (Blackie).
7. Practical Inorganic Chemistry—E. H. Riesenfeld—Translated by Professor P. R Roy (Chakravarti and Chatterji & Co., Calcutta).
8. Holleman—Organic Chemistry (Chapman & Hall).
9. Cohen—Practical Organic Chemistry for advanced Students (Macmillan).
10. F. M. Perkin: Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Organic and Inorganic (Longmans).
11. Spencer—Elementary Treatise on Practical Physical Chemistry. (Bell & Sons).
12. Butler: Chemical Elements and Compounds (Macmillan).
13. Head: Text-book of Organic Chemistry (Bell & Sons).

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—
1. Lowry—History of Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Clowes and Coleman—Quantitative Analysis (Gurney).

CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)

(*a*) *Text-books*—
1. Smith: Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (Bell).
2. Caven: A Short System of Qualitative Analysis (Blackie).
3. Boone: A Complete Course of Volumetric Analysis (Blackie).
4. Lowry and Austin: A Class Book of Organic Chemistry (Macmillan).
5. Firth: Physical Chemistry (University Tutorial Press).

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Partington: Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Caven and Lander: Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie).
3. Caven: Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Parts I and II (Blackie).
4. Lowry and Sugden: Physical Chemistry (Macmillan).

BOTANY (Main)

Books for Reference—

1. Coulter, Barnes and Cowless: Text-book of Botany.
2. Ganong, W. F.: A Laboratory Course of Plant Physiology. (Macmillan).
3. Bower, F. O.: The Living Plant.
4. Strasburger: Text-book of Botany. (Macmillan).
5. Scott, D. H.: Structural Botany: (i) Flowering plants and (ii) Flowerless Plants. (Adams E. Charles Black).
6. Walter: Genetics.

ZOOLOGY (Subsidiary)

Books for Reference—

1. Shipley and Mac Bride: Text-book of Zoology.
2. Borradaile: Manual of Zoology.
3. Borradaile: The Animal and its Environment.
4. Hegner: College Zoology.
5. Dakin: The Elements of General Zoology. (Oxford University Press).
6. Marshall: The Frog. (Macmillan).
7. Marshal and Hirst: Practical Zoology. (London John Murray).
8. Kerr: Evolution. (Macmillan).
9. Metcalf: Evolution. (Macmillan).
10. Whitehouse: Dissection of the Frog. (University Tutorial Press).
11. Debear: Vertebrate Zoology.

VI. B.Sc. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION

Part I (a)

ENGLISH

1. E. C. Parnwell. Victorian Essays (Oxford Press). (for detailed study).
2. T. Hardy: The Return of the Native (Macmillan). (for non-detailed study.)

Part I (b)

GERMAN

1. A Practical German Reader with Grammar, Notes and Exercises by F. L. Lack and L. F. Thomson (Longmans)
2. Grimm—Marchen, ed. by Hirsh (Blackie).

FINAL EXAMINATION.

Part II.

PHYSICS (Main)

(i) Properties of Matter.

Text-books—

1. Poynting and Thomson—Properties of Matter (Charles Griffin & Co.).
2. Newman, F. H. and Searle, V. H. L.—The General Properties of Matter—(Earnest Benn, Ltd.).
3. The Mechanical Properties of Fluids—A collective work—(Blackie & Son).
4. The Physics of Solids and Fluids—by Ewald Poschl and Prandtl —(Blackie & Sons).

(ii) (a) Sound.

Text-books—

1. Barton—A Text-book of Sound (Macmillan & Co.)
2. Lamb, H.—The Dynamical Theory of Sound (Edward Arnold & Sons).
3. Richardson, E. G. Sound (Edward Arnold & Sons).
4. Wood, A. B.—A Text-book of Sound (G. Bell & Sons.)

(ii) (b) *Heat Thermodynamics.*

Text-books—

1. Preston: Theory of Heat (Revised)—(Macmillan & Co.)
2. Roberts, J. K. : Heat and Thermodynamics- (Blackie & Son.)
3. Saha, M. N. and Srivastva, B. N. : A Text-book of Heat (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad).

(iii) *Light.*

Text-books—

1. Ramsay, A. S. : Elementary Geometrical Optics. (G. Bell & Sons).
2. Southall: Principles and Methods of Geometrical Optics. (Macmillan & Co.).
3. Preston: Light (Macmillan & Co.)
4. Wood, R. W.: Physical Optics. (Macmillan & Co.)
5. Houstoun, R. A. : Light—Treatise on—(Longmans, Green & Co.).
6. Schuster, A.: The Theory of Physical Optics. (Edwin Arnold).

(iv) *Electricity and Magnetism.*

Text-books—

1. Starling, S. G.: Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans, Green & Co).
2. Pidduck, F. B. : Treatise on Electricity. (Cambridge University Press).
3. Jeans, J. H. . Electricity and Magnetism. (Cambridge University Press).
4. Conduction of Electricity through gases—by Sir J. J. Thomson and G. P. Thompson. (Cambridge University Press).

(v) *Modern Physics*

Text-books—

1. Crowther, J. A. : Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations. (Edwin Arnold & Sons.)
2. Wilson, H. A. : Modern Physics—(Blackie & Son).
3. Richtmyer: Introduction to Modern Physics (McGraw Hill Book Co.,).
4. Ruark and Urey: Atoms, Molecules and Quanta—(McGraw Hill Book Co.).
5. Arthur Hass: Introduction to the Theoretical Physics. Vols. I and II (Constable & Co.).
6. Sommerfeld: Atomic Structure and spectral Lines (Methuen).
7. Compton: 'X' Rays and Electrons (Macmillan & Co.).

Text-books on Practical Physics—

1. Worsnop and Flint: Practical Physics. (Methuen).
2. Watson: Text-book of Practical Physics (Longmans, Green & Co).
3. Bedford: Practical Physics, (Longmans, Green & Co.).

PHYSICS (Subsidiary)

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Allen and Moore: Practical Physics (Macmillan).
2. Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series).
3. Edser: Heat for Advanced Students (Macmillan).
4. Edser: Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan)
5. Hadley: Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan).
6. Schuster and Lees: Practical Physics Advanced (Macmillan)
7. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan .
8. Hart: Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons).
9. Hadley: Everyday Physics (for general information), (Macmillan).
10. Yorke: Applied Electricity. (Edwin Arnold).

(*b*) *Reference book—*

Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans).

CHEMISTRY (Main)

(*ii*) *Physical Chemistry.*

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Lewis—A System of Physical Chemistry, Vols. I and II.
2. Nernst—Theoretical Chemistry.
3. Spencer—Practical Physical Chemistry.
4. Findlay—Practical Physical Chemistry.

(*b*) *Book for Reference—*

Taylor—A Treatise on Physical Chemistry.

(*iii*) *Inorganic Chemistry.*

Text-books—

1. Moore—History of Chemistry.
2. Butler—Chemical elements and compounds.
3. Fajans—Radio-activity.
4. Ephraim—Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.

5. Evans—Metals and metallic compounds, Vols. I—IV.
6. Hopkins—Rarer Elements.
7. Mellor—Modern Inorganic Chemistry.
8. Caven and Lander—Systematic Inorganic Chemistry.
9. Stewart—Recent advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry.
10. Thomas—Complex salts.
11. Basset—The Theory of Quantitative Analysis.
12. Treadwell and Hall—Analytical Chemistry, Vols. I and II.
13. Biltz—Inorganic Preparation.
14. Practical Inorganic Chemistry—E. H. Riesenfeld, translated by Prof. P. R Roy, (Chakravarti and Chatterjee & Co.).

(iv) *Organic Chemistry.*

Text-books—

1. Schmidt—A text-book of Organic Chemistry.
2. Bernthsen—Organic Chemistry.
3. Stewart—Recent advances in Organic Chemistry.
4. Cohen—Advanced Organic Chemistry.
5. Gatterman—Practical Organic Chemistry.
6. Clarke—Handbook of Organic Analysis.
7. Staudinger, H. Introduction to Qualitative Analysis (Guney & Sons).
7. Staudinger, H.: Introduction to Qualitative Analysis (Guney &

(v) Special Subjects.

(a) *Electro-Chemistry.*

Text-books—

1. Allmand Applied Electro-Chemistry.
2. Kolthoff and Furmann—Potentiometric Titrations.
3. Clarke—H ion Concentration.

Candidates are required to perform experiments illustrating the subjects included in the course of their special subject.

(b) *Technical Gas reactions.*

Text-books—

1. Technical gas reactions by Haber.
2. Rideal and Taylor—Catalysis in Theory and Practice.

(c) *Analytical Chemistry.*

Text-books—

1. Mellor—Quantitative Analysis.
2. Hillebrand and Lundell—Applied Inorganic Analysis.

3. Kolthoff and Furmann—Volumetric Analysis—Volumes I & II.
4. Schoeller and Powell—Analysis of Minerals and Ores of Rarer Elements.
5. Brearly and Ibbotson—Analysis of Iron and Steel.
6. Lowe—Ore Analysis.
7. Emich—Microchemisches Praktikum.
8. Feight—Tupfel Analyses.
9. Chamot—Chemical Crystallography.

(*d*) *Chemistry of Rarer Elements and their industrial uses.*

Text-books—

1. Spencer—The metals of the rare earths.
2. Friend—Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.
3. Levy—Rare earths
4. Browning—Rare elements.

(*e*) *Tinctorial Chemistry.*

Text-books—

1. Green—Analysis of Dyestuffs.
2. Knecht, Rawson and Lowenthal—Manual of Dyeing, 2 Vols
3. Hibner—Bleaching and dyeing of vegetable fibrous materials
4. Whittaker—Dyeing with coal-tar colours.
5. Mathews—Textile fibres.

(*f*) *Bio-Chemistry.*

Text-books—

1. Cameron—Text-book of Bio-Chemistry.
2. Bayliss—Enzyme action.
3. Mathew—Physiological Chemistry.
4. Gortner—Bio-Chemistry.
5. Pryde—Recent researches in Bio-Chemistry.
6. Waldschmidt-Leitz—Enzymes.
7. Parson—Fundamentals of Bio-Chemistry in relation to human Physiology.
8. Cole—Practical Prysiological Chemistry.
9. Morrow—Bio-Chemical Laboratory methods.

(*g*) *Chemistry of Sugar Cane.*

Text-books—

1. W. N. Haworth: Constitution of the Sugars.
2. H. Pringsheim: Chemistry of the mono and poly saccharases.

3. J. B. Cohen: Organic Chemistry—Vol. III—Chapter on Sugars.
4. Rogger's Industrial Chemistry, Vol. II—Chapters pertaining to starch, paper and artificial silk.
5. Methods of Chemical Control in Sugar Factories by Frinsen Gurleys.
6. Hand Book of Sugar Analysis by C. A. Browne.
7. Agricultural Chemistry by H. Ingle.

(*h*) *Colloid Chemistry.*

Text-books—

1. H. R. Kruyt: Colloids—A Text-book—(John Wiley & Sons, New Yard).
2. H. Feundlich: Capillary Chemistry (Methuen).
3. Freundlich: New Conceptions in Colloidal Chemistry (Methuen).
4. H. N. Holmes: Laboratory Manual of Collodial Chemistry (John Wiley & Sons).
5. Emil Hatchek: Laboratory Manual of Colloidal Chemistry.
6. Emil Hatchek: Handbook of Colloidal Chemistry.
7. J. Alexander: Colloidal Chemistry—2 volumes.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Badger and Baker: Inorganic Chemical Technology.
2. Walker, Lewis and Mac Adams: Principles of Chemical Engineering. (Mac Graw Hill).
3. Badger and McAbe: Elements of Chemical Engineering. (McGraw Hill).

(*b*) *Book for Reference—*

Rogers: Industrial Chemistry, 2 Vols. (D. Van Nostrad, New York).

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

1. Lineham: A Text-book of Mechanical Engineering.
2. Parr: Machine tools and workshop practice.
3. Thompson: Workshop practice.
4. C. F. Mitchell: Building construction, Part I.
5. C. F. Mitchell: Drawing, Part I.
6. E. L. Marryat: Bombay Public Works Department Hand Book, Vols. I and II.
7. Spooners: Machine Drawing and Design of Beginners.
8. D. A. Low: A text-book on descriptive Geometry, Parts I and II.
9. Do. Applied mechanics.
10. Do. Heat Engines.

11. Gray: Principles and Practice of Electrical Engineering.
12. E. S. Andrews: Applied mechanics.
13. E. H. Lewitt: Hydraulics.
14. R. G. Blaine: Hydraulic machinery.
15. S. Parker Smith: Electrical Engineering Laboratory Manual.
16. W. W. F. Pullen: Experimental Engineering.
17. R. G. Baston: The D. V. Technical Series.
18. T. H. Hyde: Mechanical Testing, Vols. I and II.

Note:—*Nos.* 7, 10, 11, 12 *and* 13 *are intended to be text-books and the rest for reference.*

SUGAR TECHNOLOGY

1. Gheerlings: Chemical Control in white Sugar manufacture.
2. Do. Cane Sugar Industry of the World.
3. Report of the Indian Sugar Committee, 1920.
4. Report of the Tariff Board on Sugar, 1931.
5. Reports and publications of the departments of Agriculture of the Bombay, Madras, U. P. and Behar provinces on Sugar and Sugarcane.
6. R. G. Padhye: Sugar manufacture in Western India.
7. S. M. Hadi: Sugar manufacture U. P.
8. Srivastsava: Indigenous method of sugar manufacture.
9. Maxwell: Plantation of white sugar manufacture.
10. Do. Modern milling of Sugarcane.
11. Heriot: Sugar Manufacture.
12. Browne: Sugar Analysis.
13. Spencer and Meade: Handbook of Sugar Analysis.

Note.—*Nos.* 1, 4, 10 *and* 13 *are intended to be text-books and the rest for reference.*

CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)—(*for Technology Students only*).

Text-books—

1. A text-book of Inorganic Chemistry by J. R. Partington.
2. Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry by Getman.
3. Elementary Physical Chemistry by Hugh S. Taylor.
4. Organic Chemistry by Kipping and Kipping.
5. Systematic Qualitative Analysis by R. M. Caven.
6. Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Cunning and Key.

VII. VIDYA PRAVEENA TITLE EXAMINATION

SANSKRIT

GENERAL PART.

Preliminary Examination—

(a) 1. Visvanathapanchanana: Muktavali (Nirnayasagara Press).
2. Apodeva: Mimamsanyayaprakasika (Nirnayasagara Press).
3. Laghukaumudi: (Whole). (Nirnayasagara Press).

(b) 1. A. A. Macdonell: Vedic Reader, 25 to 30 hymns (both inclusive). Text only (Oxford University Press).
2. Kathopanishad: Text only (Anandasrama Series).
3. Gautama Dharma Sutra Prasna I only (Mysore Government Press)
4. Manusmriti: Chapter 4, Text only. (Gopal Narayan & Co,)

Final Examination—

History of Sanskrit Language and Literature.

The following books are recommended to the teachers for consultation:

1. Tucker: Introduction to the Natural History of Language.
2. Bloomfield: Introduction to the Study of Language
3. Macdonell: Vedic Grammar for students.
4. Whitney: Sanskrit Grammar.
5. Uhlenbeck: Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics.
6. Gray: Principles of Indo-Iranian Phonology.
7. Macdonell: History of Sanskrit Literature.
8. Max-Muller: History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature
9. A. B. Keith: "Classical Sanskrit Literature" and "Sanskrit Drama, its origin, theory and development".
10. Goldstucker: Panini and his place in Sanskrit Literature.
11. Belvalkar: Systems of Sanskrit Grammar.
12. S. K. De: History of Sanskrit Poetics.
13. C. V. Vaidya: Epic India.
14. C. V. Vaidya: Riddle of the Ramayana.
15. Max-Muller: The six systems of Indian Philosophy.
16. Bhandarkar's Commemoration Volume.
17. Messrs. P. P. S. Sastri and K. L. V Sastri: Vedic Literature: Sanskrit Translation (R. Subrahmanya Vadhyar & Co., Kalpathi, Palghat.)
18. S. T. G. Varadachari: Bhasha Sastra Sangraha.

SPECIAL PART.

BRANCH I—MIMAMSA.

Preliminary Examination—

1. Taithiriya Samhita with Sayana's Bhashya (Kanda I, Prapathaka I), (Anandasrama Series, Poona).
2. Apastamba's Srauta Sutras with Rudradatta's Vritti (Prasnas I to V, both inclusive) (Anandasrama Series)
3. Yagnavalkya Smriti with Mitakshara—Vyavaharadhyaya only (Anandasrama Series).
4. Salintha: Prakaranapanchika (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot)
5. Bhatta Dipika—Purvashtaka only (Government Press)

Final Examination—

1. Bhatta Dipika—Uttarashataka only (Government Press, Mysore).
2. Sabarabhashya, Chapter I—with Kumarila's Vartika, Chapter I—Omitting Sloka Vartika (Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot.)
3. Sastra Dipika—Tarka Pada only (Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot).
4. Bhattarahasya—Whole (Sudarsana Press).

BRANCH II—VEDANTA.

Adwaita.

Preliminary Examination—

(a) 1. Brahma Sutras with Sankara's Bhashya (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).
2. Bhamati—Chatussutri (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
3. Bhagavadgita with Sankara's Bhashya. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).

(b) 1. Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti. (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
2. Iswara Krishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
3. Dharmarajadhwarin: Adwaitaparibhasha (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay or University Press, Calcutta).
4. Srinivasacharya: Yatindramatadipika (Anandasrama Press, Poona).
5. Madhwacharya: Dasaprakaranas—Omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only). (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam).

Final Examination—

1. Panchapadika with Vivaraua—The first Varnaka only. (Viziana garam Sanskrit Series, Benares).
2. Brhadaranyakopanishad with Sankara's Bhashya (Chapters I and II only). (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).
3. Chandogyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya, Adhyaya VI only. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).
4. Mandukyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya . (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).
5. Siddhantalesasamgraha. Pariccheda 1 and 2. (Adwaitamanjari Series. Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam).
6. Adwaitasiddhi. (Adwaitamanjari Series. Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam).

Pariccheda I.

(a) From the beginning of the work up to the end of Agamabadhoddhara.
(b) Ajnanavada.
(c) Anirvachaniyatavada.

Pariccheda II.

Akhandarthavada.

7. Laghuchandrika—from the beginning of the work up to the end of Upadhi. (Adwaitamanjari Series. Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam).

Visishtadwaita.

Preliminary Examination—

(a) 1. Brahma Sutras with Sri Bhasya. (Ananda Press, Madras).
2. Srutaprakasika—Chatussutri. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
(b) 1. Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti. (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
2. Iswara Krishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
3. Adwaitaparibhasha by Dharmarajadhwarin. (Gopal Narayan & Co, Bombay, or University Press, Calcutta).
4. Srinivasacharya: Yatindramatadipika. (Anandasrama Press, Poona).
5. Madhwacharya: Dasaprakaranas—Omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam).

[*These books are the same as under Adwaita—Preliminary Examination* (*b*).]

Final Examination.

1. Bhagavadgita with Ramanuja Bhashya. (Ananda Press, Madras).
2. Brhadaranyakopanishad with Rangaramanuja's Bhashya. (Chakravarthi Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore).
3. Vedarthasamgraha (Pandit, Benares). (E. J. Lazarus & Co., Benares).
4. Nyayabhaskara (Pandit, Benares). (E. J. Lazarus & Co., Benares).
5. Satadushani with Chandramaruta—the first fifteen Vadas only according to the Sastramuktavali edition, (Sudarsana Press, Conjeevaram).
6. Nyayasiddhanjana—to the end of fifth Pariccheda (Pandit, Benares). (E. J. Lazarus & Co.. Benares).

Dwaita.

Preliminary Examination—

(a) 1. Brahma Sutras with Madhwacharya's Bhashya.
2. Tattwaprakasika by Jayatirtha.
3. Madhwa Bhashya on the Brhadaranyakopanishad

N.B.—*These books can be had from Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam.*

(b) 1 Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti. (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
2. Iswara Krishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
3. Adwaitaparibhasha by Dharmarajudhwarin. (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay, or University Press, Calcutta).
4. Srinivasacharya: Yatindramatadipika. (Anandasrama Press, Poona).
5. Madhwacharya: Dasaprakaranas—omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only. (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam).

[*These books are the same as under Adwaita—Preliminary Examination* (b)].

Final Examination—

1. Gitatatparyanirnaya with Jayatirtha's Teeka.
2. Madhwacharya's Anuvyakhyana with Jayatirtha's Nyayasudha. Jignasadhikarana only.

3. Nyayamrta—Pariccheda I only.
4. Bhedojjivana by Vyasaraya.
5. Nyayamrtatarangini—Pariccheada I only, with Tatparyachandrika.

N.B.—*These Books can be had from Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam.*

BRANCH III—NYAYA.

Preliminary Examination—

(*a*) 1. Gautama's Nyaya Sutras with Vatsyayana's Bhasya, Chapters I and II.
2. Kanada's Vaisesika Sutras with Sankaramisra's Sutropaskara.
(b) 3. Jagadisa's Pancalakshani and Simhavyaghri.
Jagadhisa's Vyadikarana.
Jagadhisa's Siddhantalakshana.
Jagadhisa's Avacchedakatanirukti.
Jagadhisa's Pakshata—Sarvabhaumanta.
Jagadhisa's Vyaptyanugama.
or
Gadadhara's Pancalakshani.
Gadadhara's Caturdasalakshani up to the end of Kutaghatitalakshana.
Gadadhara's Pakshata—Sarvabhaumanta.
Gadadhara's Siddhantalakshana up to the end of Pratiyogitadharmika Ubhayabhavaghatitakalpa.

N.B.—*The books noted under (a) and (b) can be had from Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares.*

Final Examination—

1. Udayanacarya: Nyayakusumanjali Stabakas 1—2, (Chowkamba Series.)
2. Gadadhara: Avayava to the end of Pratijna (Chakravarti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Dharmadhikari Chakravarti Ayyangar, Book-seller and Publisher, Mysore).
3. Samanyanirukti (Chakravarti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Dharmadhikari Chakravarti Ayyangar, Book-seller and Publisher, Mysore).
4. Gadadhara: Badha—Vibhajakam. (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
5. Savyabhicarasamanyanirukti.

6. Satpratipaksha. Vyavaharika and Vibhajaka. (Sudarsana Press, Conjeevaram).
7. Vyutpattivada to the end of Dwitiya Karaka. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
8. Saktivada to the end of Sarvanamasaktivicara. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares).

BRANCH IV—VYAKARANA.

Preliminary Examination—

1. Paribhasendusekharam. (Chowkamba Series).
2. Praudhamanorama with Sabdaratna from the beginning to the end of Stripratyaya. (Chowkamba Series, Benares).

Books recommended to the teachers for consultation—

1. Vijaya (Chowkamba Sanskrit Series).
2. Vakyarthacandrika (Lazarus & Co., Benares).
3. Chitraprabha (Registrar, Andhra University, Waltair).

Final Examination—

1. Laghusabdendusekhara to the end of Stripratyaprakarana (Chowkamba Series).
2. Mahabhashyam—Navanikam from the beginning (Nirnayasagara Press).
3. Vaiyakaranabhushanasaram—whole. (Chowkamba Series).
4. Nagesa: Laghumanjusha from Namartha Vicara up to Vritti Vicara (Chowkamba Sanskrit Series).
5. Gadadhara: Vyutpatti Vada—Prathama Karika (up to Rajapurusha ghatta). (Chowkamba Series).

Book recommended to the teachers for consultation:—

Tata Subbaraya Sastri: Guruprasada. (Author, Vizianagaram).

BRANCH V—SAHITYA.

Preliminary Examination—

1. Bana: Kadambari—From the beginning up to Mahaswetavrittanta. (Niryanasagara Press, Bombay).
2. Magha: Sisupala Vadham, Cantos 1, 2 and 3, (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay.)
3. Kalidasa: Raghuvamsa, Cantos 4 to 10 (both inclusive), V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras)

4. Krishnamisra: Prabodhachandrodayam. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
5. Bhavabhuti: Uttararamacharitram. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
6. Visakhadatta. Mudrarakshasa. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
7. Dasarupaka. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
8. Siddhantakaumudi: Purvardha—to the end of Apatyadhikara. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

Final Examination—

(a) 1. Siddhantakaumudi Uttarardha only omitting Unadis, Vaidikaprakarana and Swaraprakarana). (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
2. Vararuchi: Prakrtaprakasa. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares).
3. Vrittaratnakara. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
The following selections only:—
Adhyaya (i)—Whole.
Adhyaya (ii)—1 to 35 verses and 43 to 50 verses.
Adhyaya (iii)—Trishtubh Chandas—Indravajra, Upendravajra, Upajatis, Dodhaka Salini, Rathoddhata and Swagata.
Jagati Chandas—Vamsastha, Indravamsa, Totaka, Drutuvilambita, Bhujangaprayata and Pramitakshara.
Atijagati Chandas—Praharshini and Manjubhashini.
Sakwari Chandas—Vasantatilaka.
Atisakwari Chandas—Malini.
Atyashti Chandas—Sikharini, Prithvi, Mandakranta
Atidhriti Chandas—Sardulavikridita.
Prakriti Chandas—Sragdhara.
Dandaka Prakaranam.
Adhyaya (iv)—Lalita, Harinapluta, Aparavaktram and Pushpitagra.
Adhyaya (vi)—Whole.
4. Kuvalayananda. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

(b) 1. Mammata: Kavyaprakasa. (Bombay Sanskrit Series).
2. Dhvanyaloka. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
3. Udbhata: Kavyalamkarasangraha with Pratiharenduraja's Vritti. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
4. Chitramimamsa. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
5. Rasagandhara: the whole of the extant text. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
6. Vamana: Kavylankarasutravritti. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).

VIII. UBHAYABHASHA PRAVEENA TITLE EXAMINATION (Old Regulations)

SANSKRIT

A and C Groups (i.e., when offered as one of the languages).

Final Examination—

1. Siddhantakaumudi Uttarardha only (omitting Unadis, Vaidika-prakarana and Swaraprakarana). (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
2. Vararuchi:: Prakrtaprakasa. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares).
3. Vrittaratnakara. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

   The following selections only:—

   Adhyaya (i)—Whole.

   Adhyaya (ii)—1 to 35 verses and 43 to 50 verses.

   Adhyaya (iii)—Trishtubh Chandas—Indravajra, Upendravajra, Upajatis, Dodhaka Salini, Rathoddhata and Swagata.

   Jagati Chandas—Vamsastha, Indravamsa, Totaka, Drutuvilambita, Bhujangaprayata and Pramitakshara.

   Atijagati Chandas—Praharshini and Manjubhashini.

   Sakwari Chandas—Vasantatilaka.

   Atisakwari Chandas—Malini.

   Atyashti Chandas—Sikharini, Prithvi, Mandakranta.

   Atidhriti Chandas—Sardulavikridita.

   Prakriti Chandas—Sragdhara.

   Dandaka Prakaranam.

   Adhyaya (iv)—Lalita, Harinapluta, Aparavaktram and Pushpitagra.

   Adhyaya (vi)—Whole.
4. Kuvalayananda. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

N.B.—*These books are the same as those under Vidya Praveena Branch V, Sahitya Group, Final Examination (a).*

B. Group (i. e., when offered as a subsidiary language).

Final Examination—

1. Kalidasa: Malavikagnamitra. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
2. Ramakatha. (Bala Manorama Press, Mylapore, Madras).

TELUGU

A and C Groups.

FINAL EXAMINATION.

(*a*) *Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—*

1. Andhra Sabda Chintamani.
2. Andhra Sabda Chintamani Vishaya Parisodhanam by V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri.

3. Praudha Vyakaranam.
4. Appakaviyam—Canto III, with introduction by Rao Sahib G. V. Ramamurthi Pantulu.
5. Narasabhupaliyam (whole).

(*b*) *Poetry*—

6. Kalapurnodayam by Surana—Cantos I—V.
7. Panduranga Mahatmyam—Canto III, verses 1—3.

(*c*) *Prose*—

8. Kavitva Tatva Vicharam by C. R. Reddi. (Registrar, Andhra University, Waltair).

(*d*) *Drama*—

9. Kundamala by Vaddadi Subbaraya Kavi. (Author, Rajahmundry).

B. Group

FINAL EXAMINATION.

(*a*) *Grammar, Prosody and Poetics*—

1. Andhra Sabda Chintamani with Ahobala Panditiyam.
2. Adharvana Karikavali Upodhgatam.
3. Appakaviyam (whole)
4. Narasabhupaliyam (whole).
5. Chintamani Vishaya Parisodhanam by V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri, University College of Arts, Waltair.

(*b*) *Poetry*—

6. Bharatam by Nannaya—Sabhaparva—Canto I.
7. Bharatam by Tikkana—Udyogaparva—Canto III.
8. Uttara Harivamsam by Somana—Cantos I and II.
9. Kala Purnodayamu by Surana—Cantos I to V (with introduction by C. R. Reddy).
10. Vasucharitra—Canto III.
11. Amukta Malyada—Canto II.

(*c*) *Prose*—

12. Andhra Vangmaya Charitra of the Vizianagaram Empire by T. Achuta Rao—Part I—Whole. (Author, Innispet, Rajahmundry).

(*d*) *Drama*—

13. Uttararamacharitam by Vedam Venkataraya Sastri.

N.B.—*All the above books except where otherwise specified can be had of V. E. Sastrulu & Sons, Esplanade, Madras.*

ORIYA

A and C Groups.

FINAL EXAMINATION.

1. B. S. Deo: Alankara Bodhodayo.
2. Radhanath Rai: Vyakarana Pravesha.
3. Prabhandhabali (life of poets).
4. Dinakrushna Das: Rasakallola.
5. Kishore Chandrananda Champu.
6. Godavarish Misra: Purushottam Dev Nataka
7. Syamsundara Rajguru: Prabandavali—pages 1 to 45.
8. Godavarish Misra: Dasatwa Mochana.

B. Group.

FINAL EXAMINATION.

(*a*) *Poetry—*

1. K. Patnaik: Sundarakanda—Ramayana.
2. Moksha Dharma—Santi Parva—Krishna Sinha Mahabharata.
3. Suryamoni Chyau Patnaik: Adhyatma Ramayana.
4. Upendra Bhanj: Baidehecsavilasa—Cantos 1 to 25.
5. Abhimanyu Samanta Sinhara: Bidagdha Chintamani—Cantos 1 to 35.
6. Yadumani: Prabandha Purna Chandra.

(*b*) *Grammar—*

7. Radhanath Rai: Vyakarana Pravesh.
8. Madhusudan Das: Oriya Vyakarana.

(*c*) *Prosody and Poetics—*

9. V. S. Deo: Alankar Bodhodaya.
10. S. Deb: Alankara Sar. (Chandaprakarna).
11. Syamsundar Rajguru: Prabandavali—Pages 1 to 154.

History of language and literature—

The following books are recommended:—

1. Mrutyunjaya Roth: Sarala Charitra.
2. Tarinicharana Roth: Utkala Sahityaro Ithihasa.
3. Beams: Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages.
4. Wilson: Philological Lectures on Sanskrit and the Derived Languages.

5. Gray: Indo-Iranian Phonology.
6. Gopinath Nanda Sarma: Bhashatatwa.
7. Jagabandhu Singh: Prachina Utkal.

N.B.—*The above Oriya books may be had from the following companies; The Students' Stores, Berhampur, Ganjam. The Ganjam Stores, Berhampur; Ganjam Trading Company, Cuttack.*

Books on Comparative Grammar and on History of Orissa by W. W. Hunter may be had from The Oriental Book Supplying Agency, 15, Shukrawara Peth, Poona City.

IX. BHASHA PRAVEENA (Current Regulations)

TELUGU

Preliminary Examination—

(*a*) *Grammar, Prosody, Poetics—*

1. Balavyakaranamu.
2. Praudhavyakaranamu.
3. Chandodarpanamu.

(*b*) *Poetry—*

4. Bharatamu by Nannaya—Sabhaparvamu—Canto II.
5. Bharatamu by Yerrapragada—Aranyaparvamu—Canto VII. Verses 282—375.
6. Bharatamu by Tikkana—Asramavasaparvamu—Whole.
7. Bhagavatamu by Potana—Skandha VIII, Vamanacharitramu.
8. Vasucharitramu—Canto III.
9. Raghavapandaviyamu—Canto II.
10. Nilasundari Parinayamu—Canto I

(*c*) *Prose—*

11. Andhra Bharata Kavitavimarsanamu—Chapter II by K. Ramakrishnayya, Oriental Research Institute, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.
12. Lives of the prescribed authors of the old poetical works—Book recommended—Lives of Poets by K. Viresalingam Pantulu.
13. Nitichandrika by Chinnayasuri—First edition of 1857 edited and reprinted with introduction and notes by Rao Saheb G. V. Ramamurthi Pantulu, Parlakimedi.

(*d*) *Drama—*

14. Suyodhana Vijayamu by K. Ch. Raghupathi Rao, Cocanada.
15. Rukmini Kalyanamu (Revised Edition) by Vidwan D. Ramamurthi Sastri, Telugu Pandit, M. R. Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.

Note:—*Unless otherwise stated all Telugu books can be had of Messrs. V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.*

ORIYA

Preliminary Examination—

Paper I—Sravya Kavyas—

(*a*) *Classical Poetry—*

1. Pravandhapurnachandra by Yádumoni.
2. Kishorachandrananda Champu by Valadeva Ratha Kavisurya.
3. Rahasyamanjari by Devadurlabha Das.

(*b*) *Modern Poetry—*

1. Mahayatra by Rachanath Rai.
2. Konarke (Mayadevi) by Neelakantha Das.

(*c*) *Prose—*

1. Prabandhaprakasha by Ratnakar Pati.
2. Mamu by Fakir Mohan Senapathi.

Paper II—Drsya Kavyas, Grammar and Prosody—

1. Alankarasara (Chandaprakarana) by S. Deo.
2. Sukhavodha Vyakarana by Mrtyunjaya Ratha.
3. Oriya Vyakarana by an experienced teacher.
4. Samalesvari by Asvinikumar Ghosh.
5. Prakrtapranaya Natak by R. Deo, Raja of Chikati.

Paper III—

This paper shall consist of two questions one on the original composition, the other from the books prescribed for non-detailed study.

For non-detailed study—

1. Dasatvamochana by G. Misra.
2. Veera Odiya by Ramachandra Acharya.

Note:—*The above Oriya Books may be had from the following Companies: The Students's Stores, Berhampur; The Ganjam Stores, Berhampur; and the Trading Company, Cuttack.*

SANSKRIT

Preliminary Examination—

1. Kalidasa: Raghuvamsa—Sargas 4 to 10 both inclusive. (Vavilla Press, Madras).
2. Bana: Kadambari—from the beginning up to Mahaswetavrittanta.
3. Bhavabhuti: Uttararamacharita.
4. Siddhanta Kaumudi—Saujna Paribhasha, Sandhi, Stripratyaya, Samasaprakarana, to the end of Samasasraya Vidhi.

} Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay

TEXT-BOOKS

EXAMINATIONS OF 1937

I. INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

Part I.

ENGLISH

(*a*) *Shakespeare*—

1. The Merchant of Venice.

(*b*) *Modern Poetry*—

2. The Deserted Village and the Rime of the Ancient Mariner, from Four Favourite Poems. A. D. Innes (Blackie).

(*c*) *Prose*—

3. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. C. F. Knox (Macmillan)
4. Selected English Essays, pages 60—188. C. R. Shah (Longmans)

(*d*) *Non-detailed*—

5. Kidnapped: R. L. Stevenson.

Note.—The whole text is prescribed.

6, The Unveiling of Lhasa, by Edmund Candler (Arnold and Longmans).

Books suggested for teaching English Composition—

1. Composition by Rev. Father C. Leigh, S.J., St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, Trichinopoly.
2. College Composition by G. K. Chettur (Longmans).

Part II

SANSKRIT

1. Kalidasa: Raghuvamsa—Sargas 12 and 13 (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)
2. Sri Harsha: Ratnavali (Nirnayasagara Press).
3. Samskrtagadyapathavali—Pages 1 to 57 (Arsha Press, Vizagapatam).

LATIN

1. Virgil: Aeneid, Book I; Ed. J. Jackson, Oxford Junior Latin Series (Oxford University Press).

2. Livy: Book I; Ed. C. E. Freeman, Oxford Junior Latin Series (Oxford University Press).

PALI

1. Anderson's Pali Reader; pages 1—43.
2. Dipavamsa: III and IV.

FRENCH

1. Balzac-La Vendetta—O. Siepmann (Macmillan).
2. French Poetry for Schools (20—40) by James Boielle (Longmans).

GERMAN

1. Chapters from German History: Ed. by A. Meyrick (Oxford University Press).
2. German Short Stories: Ed. by Fiedler (Oxford University Press).
3. Schiller: Select Ballads, Ed. by Frida Weekly (Blackie).

TELUGU

(*a*) *Old Poetry*—

1. Nirvachanottararamayanam by Tikkana. Chapter VIII whole and the first 50 verses in Chapter IX (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
2. Harischandra, by Gaurana. Part II, from line 370 to 803 (V.R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

(*b*) *Modern Poetry*—

3. Maddukatha by Mangipudi Venkatasarma, Tanuku, West Godavari District. Whole.

(c) *Drama*—

4. Pratima by V. Prabhakarasastri, Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras.

(*d*) *Prose*—

Detailed—

5. Sanjayarayabharamu by D. V. Krishna Rao (Vegujukka Press, Berhampur). First eight chapters only.

Non-detailed—

6. Rajasekharacharitra by K. Veeresalingam Pantulu (Hithakarini Samaj, Rajahmundry).

N. B.—For composition and translation under Part II, the following

books are recommended for consultation:—

1. Upanyasadarpanam by N Chalapthi Rao (Manjuvani Press, Ellore)
2. Progressive Exercises in Translation by T. Venkataratnam, A. C. College, Guntur.
3. University Exercises in Translation by Dr C Narayana Rao, Anantapur.

KANNADA

(*a*) *Poetry*—

1. Chandrahasa Charitra from Jaimini Bharatam—Chapters 28 to 32 (M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore).
2. Karnataka Kadambari Sangraha—Chapters 1 and 2, pages 1 to 34 Published by the Mysore University.

(*b*) *Prose*—

Detailed—

3. Ahalyoddhara—Published by Karnataka Printing Press, Thakurdwar, Bombay.

Non-detailed—

4. Baladitya by P. Ramakrishna Rao, Kasaragod, South Kanara.

(*c*) *Drama*—

5. Karnataka Mudrarakshasa Nataka by Ramasesha Sastri (M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore).

TAMIL

(*a*) *Poetry*—

1. Inna Narpathu (Ripon Press, Madras).
2. Nala Venba- Swayamvarakandam, 1 -156 stanzas. (Pupils' Edition) by W. Mahadeva Mudaliyar.
3. Kombi Viruttham by Rao Sahib V. P. Subrahmanya Mudaliyar, Vellakal, Tinnevelly district.

(*b*) *Prose*—

Detailed—

4. Tamil Essays by T. Chelvakesvaroya Mudaliar, on Health, Wealth, Friendship and Learning. (T. P. Alagan, Perambur, Madras).

Non-detailed—

5. Life of Sundaramurti Nayanar by Toluvur Velayuda Mudaliyar. (T. V. Chengalvaroya Mudaliyar, Tamil Pandit, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore).
6. Life of Pachaiyappa, pages 1 to 59 (Ripon Press, Madras).

(c) *Drama*—

7. Sakuntala by Swami Vedachalam, Pallavaram.

(d) *Grammar*—

8. Nannul Churukkam by K. Ramalinga Tambiran. (Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras).

N.B.—All the books can be had from the Saiva Siddhanta Publishing House, Coral Merchant Street, Madras.

ORIYA

(a) *Poetry*—

1. Keechakabadha by Meher.
2. Chilika by Radhanath Roy.

(b) *Prose*—

3. Veerapuja by Amaravallabha De.

(c) *Novel*—

4. Trivani by Chintamani Mahanti.

(d) *Non-detailed*—

5. Veera Odiya by Ramachandra Acharya.

(e) *Grammar*—

6. Senapatinka Atma Charitra.

Books for Reference—

(1) Sukhavodha Vyakarana by Mrtyunjaya Ratha
(2) Vyakarana Sopana, Part II, by Chandramohan Maharana

N.B.—All the above books can be had from either Students' Stores, Berhampur, or the Ganjam Stores, Berhampore, Ganjam.

HINDI

(a) *For detailed Study*—

1. Anjana by Ramabai Sudarsan.
2. Panchavati by Maithili Sharan Gupta.

(b) *For Non-detailed study*—

3. Prema Panchami by Prema Chand, published by the Hindi Prachar Sabha.

N.B.—All the books can be had of the Hindi Prachar Pustak Mandir Triplicane, Madras.

URDU

(*a*) *Prose*—

1. Jawahirati—Nasar.

(*b*) *Poetry*—

2. Diwan-i-Hali, Kit'at and Rubaiyat.

(*c*) *Non-detailed*—

3. Tufan-i-Hayat.

(*d*) *Grammar*—

4. Tahzibul—Qawaid, Part II.

N.B.—All the above books can be had from the Islamia Book Depot, Kurnool.

Part III

PHYSICS

(*a*) *Text books*—

1. Bower and Satterley: Practical Physics (Tutorial Series).
2. Crowther, J. A.: Manual of Physics (Oxford University Press).
3. Glazebrook: Dynamics, Statics, Hydrostatics, Heat and Light (Cambridge University Press).
4. Shackel, R. G.: Modern School Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).
5. Jones, D. E.: Sound (Macmillan).
6. Krishnaswami, T. S.: Sound (Murti & Sons).
7. Nightingale: Sound (G. Bell & Sons).
8. Houstoun, R. A.: Intermediate Physics.
9. Venkatachari, T. V.: A Manual of Physics for the Intermediate course, Vols. I and II.

(*b*) *Book for Reference*—

Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).

CHEMISTRY

Text-books—

1. Smith: Experimental Inorganic Chemistry (Bell).
2. Smith (revised by Kendell): Introduction to the General Inorganic Chemistry.
3. Holmyard: Inorganic Chemistry (E. Arnold).
4. Mellor: Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry (Longmans).

BOTANY

Books for Reference—

1. Strasburger: Text-book of Botany.
2. Tansley: Elements of Plant Biology.
3. Ganong: Text-book of Botany—Parts 1 and 2
4. Rangachari, K: Hand Book of Botany for India
5. Fritch and Salisbury: Botany for Students of Medicine and Pharmacy.

ZOOLOGY (Including Human Physiology)

Books for Reference—

1. L. A. Borradaile: Elementary Zoology for Students, O. U. P.
2. L. A Borradaile: Manual of Zoology.
3. G. C. Bourne: Comparative Anatomy of Animals—2 volumes.
4. A. Meek: Essentials of Zoology.
5. Huxley (revised by Bancroft): Lessons in Elementary Physiology.
6. Bainbridge and Menzies: Essentials of Physiology
7. Thornton: Human Physiology (revised by W. A M. Smart).
8. Foster and Shore: Physiology for Beginners.
9. Furneaux: Human Physiology.
10. Parker and Bhatia: Introduction to Zoology (Macmillan).
11. Hegner: Introduction to Zoology (Macmillan)
12. Zoe-thout: Text-book of Physiology (Henry Kimpton).

GEOGRAPHY

Text-books—

1. General and Regional Geography: by Unstead and Taylor (George Philip & Son).
2. Regional Geography of the World: Book IV -by L. Brooks (University of London Press).
3. The Indian Empire: By L. Ludley Stamp (Longmans Green & Co.)
4. The Ground-work of Geography: By A. Wilmore (G. Bell & Sons).
5. Principles of Geography: Physical and Human—By Mrs. Skeat (Oxford University Press).
6. A Geography of Asia: By J. Martin (Macmillan & Co).
7. A Geography of Europe: By T. A. Smith (Macmillan & Co.)
8. Physical Geography: By P. Lake (Cambridge University Press).
9. A Little Book of Map Projection: W. Garnett (George Phillip & Son).
10. Oxford Advanced Atlas: (Oxford University Press).

LOGIC

Creighton's Logic, Parts 1 and II.

INDIAN HISTORY

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C. S Srinivasachari: History of India—Hindu Period.
2. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C S. Srinivasachari: History of India, Part II—Muhammadan Period.
3. Garret and Kohli: Muhammadan Period (Longmans).
4. Williams: Modern India (Longmans).

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Oxford History of India (Oxford Press).
2. Roberts: Historical Geography of India (Oxford Press).
3. Lane Poole: Mediaeval India (Unwin & Co).

ANCIENT AND MEDIAEVAL HISTORY OF EUROPE

Text-book—

Grant: History of Europe, Parts I and II.

MODERN HISTORY

(*i*) *Political History*—

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Warner and Marten; The Groundwork of British History (Blackie & Sons).
2. R. S. Rait: A History of Great Britain (Blackie & Sons).

(*b*) *Book for Reference*—

Treveleyan: History of England (Longmans).

(*ii*) *Economic History*—

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Warner: Landmarks in English Industrial History.
2. Cunnigham and McArthur: English Industrial History.
3. Ashley: Economic Organization of England.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Cunningham: Growth of English Industry.
2. Lipson: Economic History.
3. Cressy: Outlines of Economic History
4. Slater: The Making of Modern England.

SANSKRIT

1. Kalidasa, Raghuvamsa—Sargas 4 and 5 (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
2. R. V. Krishnamachariyar: Laghukadambarisamgraha—Whole (The Author, Arts College, Kumbakonam).

PALI

1. Anderson Pali Reader: Whole.
2. Grammar recommended—E. Muller's Pali Grammar.

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Dudley Stamp: Intermediate Commercial Geography Part I.
2. Rudmore Brown: Principles of Economic Geography.
3. Lydo and Shackleton: Economic Atlas.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Chisholm: Hand book of Commercial Geography.
2. Russell Smith: Industrial and Commercial Geography.
3. Indian Year Book.
4. Agricultural and Industrial Commission Reports, Government of India.

BANKING

Section I.

Text-books—

1. Richard: Ground-work of Economics.
2. Penson: Economics of everyday life.

Section II.

3. Weston: Banking and Currency.
4. Chabalani: Indian Currency, Banking and Exchange

ACCOUNTANCY

Section I.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Carter: Advanced Book-keeping.
2. Barnes and Sharples: Book-keeping for Commercial clerks (Macmillan).

Section II.

3. Stephenson: Principles and Practice of Commerce.
4. S. E. Thomas: Theory and Practice of Commerce (Gregg Publishing Company, Limited).

(*b*) *Reference books*—

1. Barnes and Sharples: Commercial Book-keeping.
2. Batliboi: Advanced Book-keeping.
3. S. R Davar: Business Organization.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

1. Rosonbery: Electrical Engineering.
2. Gray: Electrical Engineering.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

1. Crys and Jordan: Applied Mechanics.
2. Morley: Mechanics for Engineers (Elementary)
3. Jamieson: Steam Engines.
4. Jamieson: Machine Design.

SURVEYING

N. F. Mackenzie: Methods of Surveying.

II. B.A. (PASS) DEGREE EXAMINATION

Part I.

ENGLISH

(*a*) *Shakespeare*—

1. Macbeth.
2. The Tempest.

(*b*) *Modern Poetry*—

1. Milton: Paradise Lost, Book I.
2. From a Hundred Years of English Poetry (Cambridge University Press).
   (i) Francis Thompson: The Hound of Heaven.
   (ii) Robert Browning: Selections
   (iii) M. Arnold: Selections.
   (iv) Masefield: Selections.

(*c*) *Prose*—

1. De Quincey's Essays: Introduction by Charles Whibley (omitting Rhetoric) (Blackie).
2. Victorian Essays: E. C. Parnwell (Oxford).
3. Selections from Ruskin: H. Hampshire (G. Bell & Longmans).
4.*

(*d*) *Non-detailed*—

1. Lytton Strachey: Queen Victoria (Chatto & Windus and Oxford Press).
2. Scenes of Clerical Life: George Eliot.

Part II.

SANSKRIT

1. Kalidasa: Meghasandesa—Whole (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
2. Kalidasa: Abhignana Sakuntalam (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
3. Bana: Kadambari—from the beginning up to Acchodasarovarnanam (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
4. Kuvalayanandakarika (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

FRENCH

1. Scribe—Le Verre D'Eau by Robert (Macmillan & Co).
2. Racine—Andromagne by Gloves (Blackie & Sons).
3. Watson Bain—French poetry for Students, 60—100 (Macmillan & Co).

---

*The fourth book will be notified later on.

GERMAN

1. Goethe's Poems edited and selected by H. G. Atkins.
2. Schiller's Maria Stuart (Philip Reclam Jr. Leipzig).
3. Lessing's Laokoon, I—X and XVI.

TELUGU

(a) *Old Poetry—*

1. Bharatamu by Tikkana. Sauptikaparvamu (Whole). (Vavilla Press)
2. Bhojarajeeyamu by Ananthamatya The story of Madanarekha, Chapter IV, verses 217—338 (Vavilla Press).

(b) *Modern Poetry—*

3. Naukabhangamu by V. Venkateswarlu, Jeypore (Whole).

(c) *Drama—*

4. Kundamala by Vaddadi Subbarayakavi, Rajahmundry.

(d) *Prose—*

Detailed—

5. Hindujeevanapatham by K. Hanumantharao, 'East and West' Series Publisher, Rajahmundry (Lectures 3 and 4 only).

Non-detailed—

6. Malapalli (revised edition) by V. Lakshminarayana, Saradaniketanam, Guntur (2 volumes).

N. B.—*For composition and translation the following books are recommended for consultation —*

1. Upanyasadarpanamu by N. Chalapathi Rao (Manjuvani Press, Ellore).
2. Progressive Exercises in Translation, Book II, by T. Venkataratnam, A. C. College, Guntur.
3. University Exercises in Translation by Dr. C. Narayana Rao, Anantapur.

KANNADA

(a) *Poetry—*

1. Nagavarma's Kadambari—Mahaswetavrittanta.
2. Abhinava Dasakumara Charitra—The Stories of Pramati and Mantragupta.
3. Nandalike Lakshminarayanappa's Adbhuta Ramayana.
4. B. A. Narasimhacharya: Karnataka Kavicharitre, Part I, Twelfth Century.

(*b*) ***Drama—***

5. Vikramorvasiya by S Ayya Sastri

(*c*) ***Non-detailed—***

6 Karnataka Simhasana Sthapane.

Note:—*The above books can be had either from Messrs. M S Rao & Co., Bangalore, or Messrs. Shenai & Bros., Mangalore.*

TAMIL

(*a*) *Poetry—*

1. Tirukural—Manakkudavar Urai (Chapters 11 to 20).
2. Nanmani Kadigai (Stanzas 1 to 50) (Ripon Press, Madras).
3. Kalingathu Parani (11th Division) Kalikku Gooly Kuriyath edited by A. Gopala Ayyar.
4. Kamba Ramayanam—Mantharai Choolchi Padalam.
5. Tiruvaranga Kalambakam (Stanzas 1 to 50).
6. Tirumailai Tirupanthathi (Stanzas 1 to 30) edited by Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. V. Swaminatha Ayyar, Tiruvateeswaranpet, Madras.

(*b*) *Prose—*

Detailed—

7. Vyasa Thirantu by Kandaswami Kavirayar (E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura).

Non-detailed—

8. Life of Maha Vidwan Meenakshisundaram Pillai, pages 1 to 210 (omitting the stanzas) by Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. V. Swaminatha Ayyar, Tiruvateeswaranpet, Madras.
9. Chinthanai Katturai by Swami Vedachalam, Pallavaram.

(*c*) *Drama—*

10. Rupavathi by V. G. Suryanarayana Sastri (V. S. Swaminathan, Madura).

(*d*) Grammar—

11. Nannul—Mailainathar Urai by Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. V. Swaminatha Ayyar, Tiruvateeswaranpet, Madras.

Note.—*All the books can be had from the Saiva Siddhanta Publishing House, Coral Merchant Street, Madras.*

ORIYA

(*a*) *Drama—*

1. Aswinikumar Ghosh: Bhishma.
2. Godavarish Misra: Purushottam Deb Nataka.

(*b*) ***Modern Poetry—***

3. Radhanath Rai: Mahayatra.

(*c*) ***Classical Poetry—***

4 Deena Krishna Das: Rasakallola.

(*d*) ***Prose—***

5. Fakirmohan Senapati: Chhaman Athaguntha.
6. Kalindicharan Panigrahi: Bhaktakavi Madusudan.

(*e*) *For Non-detailed study—*

7. Krupasindhu Misro: Baravati Durga.
8. Praharaj: Baimahanti Panjee.
9. V. Kar. Pracheena Utkalara Jalajatra.

Note.—*The above books can be had either from the Students Stores, Berhampur, or the Ganjam Book Depot, Berhampur.*

HINDI

1. Ayodhyaopadhya Sinha: Priyapravas.
2. Syamasundara Das: Sahityalochan.
3. Sivabavani, published by the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad.
4. Premchand: Sevasadan.
5. Govinda Vallabha Panth: Varamala.

Note.—*All the above books can be had of the Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, High Road, Triplicane.*

URDU

(*a*) *Prose—*

1. Mazamini-Farhat, Part III.

(*b*) *Poetry—*

2. Poems of Iqbal—
   (i) Taswir-i-Dard.
   (ii) Shikwah.
   (iii) Jawab-i-Shikwah.
   (iv) Kulliyathi Akbar, Vol. II (first half).

(*c*) ***Non-detailed—***

3. Mazamini-sharar, Vol. II (Part I).

Note.—*All the above books can be had of the Isl ania Book Depot, Kurnool.*

Part III.

Group II—A.

PHYSICS (Main)

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Allen and Moore: Practical Physics (Macmillan).
2. Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series).
3. Edser: Heat and Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan).
4. Hadley: Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan).
5. Catchpool: Sound (Tutorial Series).
6. Schuster and Lees: Practical Physics Advanced (Macmillan).
7. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).
8. Darper: Heat (Blackie).
9. Hart: Advanced Heat (Bell& Sons).
10. Hadley: Everyday Physics (Macmillan) (for general information)

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Watson: Practical Physics—Advanced (Longmans).
2. Edser: General Physics (Macmillan).
3. Starling: Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).
4. Houstoun. A Treatise on Light(Longmans)

CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)

Same as those prescribed for B. Sc. Chemistry subsidiary.

CHEMISTRY (Main)

Group II—B.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Partington—Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Armitage—History of Chemistry.
3. Getman—Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry (Chapman & Hall)
4. Lowry and Sugden: Physical Chemistry.
5. Caven—Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Volumes I and II (Blackie).
6. Caven—Systematic Qualitative Analysis (Blackie).
7. Practical Inorganic Chemistry—E. H. Riesenfeld—Translated by Professor P. R. Roy (Chakravarthi and Chaterjee & Co).
8. Holleman—Organih Chemistry (Chapman & Hall).
9. Cohen—Practical Organic Chemistry for advanced Students (Macmillan).
10. F. M. Perkin: Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Organic and Inorganic (Longman).

11. Spencer—Elementary Treatise on Practical Physical Chemistry
12. Butler: Chemical Elements and Compounds (Macmillan)
13. Read: Text-book of Organic Chemistry (Bell & Sons)

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—
1. Lowry—History of Chemistry (Macmillan)
2. Clowes and Coleman- Quantitative Analysis (Gurney).

PHYSICS (Subsidiary)

Same as those prescribed for B. Sc Physics subsidiary.

PHILOSOPHY

Group iii-A

(*a*) *Psychology*—

1. Woodworth's Psychology (Revised edition).

(*b*) *Ethics*—
2. Mackenzie's 'Manual of Ethics' (1929) with the omission of the following.—Book II, Chapters 1, 8 and 9 and Book III, Chapters 5, 6 and 7.

(*c*) *Logic and Theory of Knowledge*—

3. Creighton's Logic, especially, Part III.
4. Modern Theories of knowledge as indicated in the first three chapters of Bosanquet's Essentials of Logic.

(*d*) *Indian Philosophy*—
5. Sadananda: Vedantasara.

(*e*) *European Philosophy*—
6. Leibntiz: Monadology.

Group iii-B.

(*a*) *Psychology*—
1. Woodworth's Psychology (Revised edition).

(*b*) *Ethics*—
2. Mackenzie's Maual of Ethics (1929) with the omission of the following:—Book II, Chapters 1, 8 and 9 and Book III, Chapters 5, 6 and 7.

(*c*) (*i*) *Indian Philosophy*—

3. Sadananda: Vedantasara.

(*ii*) *European Philosophy*—

4. Leibnitz: Monadology.

(*iii*) *Experimental Psychology*—

5. Collins and Drever: Experimental Psychology.

(*iv*) *Educational Psychology*—

6. Gate: Psychology for Education.

(*d*) (*a*) *Economics*—

(i) *Text-books*—

1. Marshall: Economics of Industry.
2. Clay: Economics for the General Reader.
3. Moreland: Introduction to Economics for Indian students.
4. Jather and Beri: Indian Economics

(ii) *Book for reference*—

Kale: Indian Economics.

(*d*) (*b*) *Politics*—

(i) *Text-books*—

1. Gettell. Political Science—Guin & Co. (1933).
2. Strong: Modern Constitutions.
3. Ilbert and Meston: The Indian Constitution.

(ii) *Books for Reference*—

1. Garner: Political Science and Government.
2. Laski: Introduction to Politics.
3. Petrie: A short History of Government.
4. Ratnaswami: The Making of the State

(*d*) (*c*) *Sociology*—

(i) *Text-books*—

1. Blackmar and Gillin: Outlines of Sociology (Macmillan).
2. Lowes: Primitive Society.

(ii) *Books for Reference*—

1. Westermarch: History of Human Marriage. (abridged edition)
2. Westermarch: Origin and development of moral ideas.
3. Frazer: Golden Bough (abridged).

4. Herbertson: Man and his work.
5. Thomson and Geddes: Evolution.
6. Tylor: Anthropology.
7. Hobhouse: Morals in Evolution.
8. Giddings: Principles of Sociology.
9. Newbegin: Introduction to Physical Geography.
10. Hayes: Introduction to the study of Sociology.

HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (History Main)

Group iv.

(1) INDIAN HISTORY—SPECIAL PERIOD..

A.—Early India down to the death of Harsha.

(*a*) *Text-books—*
1. V. A. Smith: Early History of India
2. Rayachoudari: History of India.
3. Cambridge History of India, Volume I—Chapters III, IV, V, IX, X, XI, XII and XIII.

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*
1. Cambridge History of India, Volume I
2. Bhandarkar: Asoka.
3. Rhys Davids: Buddhist India.
4. Mukerjea: Harsha.
5. Jayaswal: Hindu Polity.
6. Dubriel: Ancient History of the Deccan.
7. S. K. Ayyangar: Studies in Gupta History.
8. Mukerjea: Asoka.
9. Imperial Gazetteer of India—Chapters on Archælogy, Epigraphy Numismatics and Ethnology.

B.—Mediaeval India from the death of Harsha to 1556.

(*a*) *Text-books—*
1. V. A Smith: Early History of India.
2. Iswari Prasad: History of Mediæval India.

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*
1. C. V. Vaidya: History of Mediæval Hindu India.
2. Haig: Cambridge History of India, Volume III.
3. Sewell: The Forgotten Empire.
4. Williams: An Empire-builder of the Sixteenth Century.
5. Quonungo: Shersha.
6. Moreland: The Agrarian System of Moslem India.

C.—Mogul and Maharata India, 1556—1761.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Lanepoole: Mediæval India.
2. Kincaid and Parasnes: History of the Maharatta People, Volumes I and II.
3. Kennedy: History of the Great Moguls.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. V. A. Smith: Akbar.
2. Beni Prasad: Jehangir.
3. Moreland: India at the death of Akbar.
4. Do. From Akbar to Aurangazeb.
5. Do. The Agrarian System of Moslem India.
6. Sirkar: Aurangazeb.
7. Do. Mogul Administration.
8. Do. Sivaji.
9. Owen: The fall of the Mogul Empire.
10. Elphinstone: History of India.
11. Ranade: Rise of the Maharatta Power.
12. Grant Duff: History of the Maharattas, Volumes I, II and III
13. Takakar and Velaskar: Life of Sivaji Maharaj.

D.—India under the East India Company to 1858.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

Roberts: Historical Geography of India, Part I.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Dodwell: Cambridge History of India, Volume V.
2. Muir: Making of British India.
3. Hunter: History of British India, Voumes I and II.

E.—Modern India from 1855 *to the present day.*

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Roberts: Historical Geography of India, Part II.
2. Dodwell: History of India, 1858—1918.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Dutt: India in the Victorian Age.
2. Gadgill: Indian Industrial Revolution in recent times.
3. Thakore: Indian Administration to the dawn of responsible Government.
4. Ilbert: Government of India.
5. Lyall: Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India.

(2) Constitutional History of India during the British Period.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Ilbert: The Government of India—A brief Historical Survey.
2. Keith: Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy.
3. Palande: A text-book of Indian Administration (Oxford University Press).

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Imperial Gazetteer of India, Volume IV.
2. Mukerjea: The Indian Constitution.
3. Keith: Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy.
4. Rangaswami Ayyangar: Indian Constitution.
5. Montague-Chelmsford: Report on Constitutional Reforms.
6. Government of India Act, 1919.
7. Report of the Muddiman Committee.
8. Lee Warner: Native States of India.
9. Archibold: Indian Constitution.
10. Sapru: Indian Constitution.
11. Whyte: India a Federation.
12. Hunter: History of British India, Volume I.
13. Report of the Simon Commission.
14. Ilbert: Government of India.

(3) European History.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Thatcher and Schwill: History of Europe.
2. Grant: History of Europe.

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Hayes: Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe, 2 Vols.
2. Ha Zen: The Last Fifty Years.

(4) Economics—General.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Marshall: Economics of Industry.
2. Clay: Economics for the General Reader.
3. Moreland: Introduction to Economics for Indian Students.
4. Jathar and Beri: Indian Economics.

(*b*) *Book for Reference*—

Kale: Indian Economics.

(5) POLITICS.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Gettell: Political Science—Ginn & Co. (1933 edition).
2. Strong: Modern Constitutions.
3. Ilbert and Meston: The Indian Constitution.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Garner: Political Science and Government—American Book Company.
2. Laski: An Introduction to Politics—Allen and Unwin.
3. Petri: A Short History of Government—Methcun.
4. Ratnaswami: The Making of the State (Williams and Norgate)

HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (Economics Main)

Group V.

(1) ECONOMICS—GENERAL.

[*Vide* list for Economics—General under (IV) above]

(2) & (3) ECONOMICS—SPECIAL.

A.—Banking and Currency (including money, credit, foreign exchange and prices).

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Withers: The Meaning of Money.
2. Todd: The Mechanism of Exchange.
3. Dunbar: The Theory and History of Banking.
4. Chablani: Studies in Currency.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Report of the Indian Banking Enquiry Committee.
2. Sir J. C. Coyajee: Indian Currency.
3. Vakil and Muranjan: Currency and Prices in India.

B.—Public Finance (including the economic functions of State, the

raising and spending of taxes and public loans and the regulations of tariffs).

1. Armitage Smith: Principles and Methods of Taxation.
2. Robinson: Public Finance (Cambridge Economics Handbooks).
3. Dalton: Public Finance.
4. The Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee Report.
5. Vakil: Financial Developments in Modern India

C.—Labour Problems (including trade unionism, socialism, labour legislation, and welfare work).

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Silverman: Economics of Social Problems.
2. Report of the Royal Commission on Labour.

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*

1. O'Brien: Labour Organization.
2. Russell: Roads to Freedom
3. Broughton: Labour in Indian Industries.
4. T. K. Das: Indian Factory Legislation.
5. Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.

D.—Indian Land Tenures (including the development and main features of the principal systems of land tenure in India).

1. Baden Powell: Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration.
2. Land Revenue Resolution of the Government of India (1902) and connected papers.
3. Kaye: History of the Administration of East India Company—Part II, Chapters I, II and III.

E.—Rural Economics (including the organization and financing of agriculture with special reference to the co-operative movement in relation to agriculture).

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Carver: Agricultural Economics.
2. Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture (abridged).
3. Keatinge: Rural Economy in Bombay and Deccan).

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*

1. Mathai: Agricultural Co-operation.

2. Darling: The Punjab Peasantry.
3. Strickland: Co-operation in other countries.
4. Report of the Townsend Committee on Co-operation.
5. Keatinge: Agricultural Progress in Western India.

(4) MODERN HISTORY (1500—1918).

Books recommended for the study of the constitutions—

For England, Switzerland, France, Germany and Italy—

1. Ogg: Governments of Europe, *or*
   Lowell: Greater European Governments.
2. Herman Finer: Foreign Government at work (World of To-day Series, Clarendon Press).

For the British Commonwealth—

1. H. Duncan Hall: The British Commonwealth of Nations.
2. A. B. Keith: Dominion Home Rule in Practice (World of To-day Series, Clarendon Press).

(5) SOCIOLOGY OR POLITICS.

Sociology.

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Blackmar and Gillan: Outlines of Sociology (Macmillan).
2. Lowea: Primitive Society.

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*

1. Westermarck: History of Human Marriage (abridged edition).
2. Westermarck: Origin and development of moral ideas.
3. Frazer: Golden Bough (arbidged).
4. Herbertson: Man and his work.
5. Thomson and Geddes: Evolution.
6. Tylor: Anthropology.
7. Hobhouse: Morals in Evolution.
8. Giddings: Principles of Sociology.
9. Hayes: Introduction to the study of Sociology.

POLITICS

Same as those prescribed under Group IV—History and Economics —History Main.

ENGLISH

Group VI.

(*a*) *Drama*—

1. Dekker: The Shoemaker's Holiday.
2. Shaw: Pygmalion.
3. Aeschylus: Agamemnon (World's Classics, Oxford Press).

(*b*) *Poetry*—

1. Browning: Rabbi Ben Ezra.
2. Milton: Paradise Lost, Book III.
3. Spencer: Four Hymns.
4. Dryden: MacFlecknoe.
5. Pope: Rape of the Lock.
6. Shelley: Ode to a Skylark.
   Ode to the West Wind.

(*c*) *Prose*—

1. Sidney: Apologie for Poetry.
2. Ideals and Realities—D. C. Sharma (Oxford University Press).
3. Burke: Speech on American Taxation.
   Speech on Conciliation with America.
   Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol on the Affairs of America.
4. Clio: A Muse: G. M. Trevelyan (omitting the Middle Marches and the News of Ramillies) (Longmans).

(*d*) *History of English Literature*—

1. Hudson: Outlines of English Literature.
2. Saintsbury: A First Book of English Literature.
3. B. Groom: Literary History of England (Longmans).

(*e*) *History of English Language*

(*a*) *Text-books*—

Ether (*a*) A. J. Wyatt: The Threshold of Anglo-Saxon, pages 1 to 30 (Cambridge University Press).

or

(*b*) Chaucer: Nun's Priest's Tale.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Daniel Jones: The Pronunciation of English (Cambridge University Press).
2. Bradley: The Making of English (Macmillan).

3. O. F. Emerson: A Brief History of the English Language.
4. Classen: An outline History of the English Language (Macmillan).
5. L. P. Smith: History of the English Language (Home University Library).

SANSKRIT

Group VI.

(Main).

(*a*) 1. A. A. Macdonell—Vedic Reader—Hymns 23 to 30. (Oxford University Press).
2. Aitareya Brahmana—Chapter VII—Sunassephopakhyana and Rajasuya portions. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
3. Gautama Dharma Sutra—Adhyayas 1 to 9. (Government Press, Mysore).
4. Kathopanishad—Adhyayas 1 to 3. (Anandasrama Series, Poona)

(*b*) 1. Visakhadattah Mudrarakshasa. (Iirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
2. Manjula Naishadha (the Principal, Maharaja's College, Vizianagram).
3. Bana's Kadambari from the end of Mahaswetavrittanta to the end of Purvabhaga.
4. Mahabharata—Viduraniti. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
5. Prataparudriya—Alamkaraprakarana. (Balamanorama Press, Mylapore, Madras).

(Subsidiary).

1. Manjula Naishadhah (Principal, Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagram).
2. Kalidasa—Raghuvamsa, Cantos 4 and 6. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

TELUGU

Group VI.

(*a*) *Old Poetry*—

1. Sabhaparvam by Nannaya. Whole (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons).
2. Uttara Harivamsamu by Nachana Somana. Chapter IV, verses 118 to 211 (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons).
3. Sringaranishadham by Srinatha. Chapter IV, Whole (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons).

(b) *Modern Poetry*—

4. Kashta Kamala by R. Subba Rao (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons).
5. Krisheevaludu by D. Ramireddi (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons).

(c) *Prose*—

6. Sringarasrinathamu by V. Prabhakarasastry. Prose portions only (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons).
7. Sandhya by Y. Sreeramulu, Angaluru.
8. Telugu Language in the time of Rajaraja by Rao Sahib G. V. Ramamurty Pantulu (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons).

(d) *Drama*—

9. Nagananadam by V. Venkatarayasastri (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons).
10. Sabari by Ch. Deekshitulu (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons).

(e) *Inscriptions*—

11. Sasanapadyamanjali by J. Ramayya Pantulu. First ten only (Telugu Academy, Cocanada).

ORIYA

Group VI.

(a) *Prose*—

1. Kripasindhu Misra: Konarka.
2. F. M. Senapati: Prayaschitta.

(b) *Modern Poetry*—

3. Nilakantha Das: Pranayini.
4. Following selections from the works of Bhaktakavi Madhusudan:—
   (i) Rshiprane Devavatarana; (ii) Jibana Chinta; (iii) Dhvani; (iv) Udbodana; (v) Nadi Prati.

(c) *Classical Poetry*—

5. U. Bhanja: Kotibrahmanda Sundari (Cantos 4 to 10).
6. Devadurlabha Das: Rahasya Manjari.

(d) *Drama*—

7. Utkala Kundamala by Maharajah Sahib of Jeypore.
8. Mrutyanjaya Ratho: Mudra Rakshasa.

(e) *Puranic Poetry*—

9. Krshnacharan Patnaik: Ramayana, Sundara Kanda.

Oriya Language and Literature and Elements of Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages—

1. Vinayaka Misra: Oriya Sahityara Itihasa.
2. Tarinicharan Roth: Utkala Sahitya Itihasa.
3. Syamasundar Rajaguru: Prabandhavali (portions relating to the subjects).
4. Vinayaka Misra: Oriyabhashara Itihasa
5. Pandit Gopinatha Nanda: Oriya Philology.

Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages—

1. Beams: Comparative Grammar of Seven Gaudian Languages.
2. Ph. Gune: Introduction to Comparative Philology (portions relating to modern Indian vernaculars).
3. Gray: Indo-Iranian Philology (portions relating to Gaudian Languages only).
4. Bhandarkar: Wilson's Philological Lectures.

Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—

1. Radhanath Rai: Vyakarana Prabesh.
2. Vyakarana Sangraha (of Trading Company, Cuttack).
3. Kulamani Das: Alankara Tarangini.
4. Sudhala Deo: Alankara Bodhodaya.
5. Satchidananda Deo: Alankara Sara.

The above books can be had from the following companies:—

The students' stores Berhampur, Ganjam district; The Ganjam stores, Berhampur; Trading Company, Cuttack.

URDU

Group VI.

(*a*) *Text-books—*

Prose—

1. Hamari Sha'iri.
2. Urdu-i-Mu'alla.

Poetry—

3. Kulliyathi Akbar, Vol. III (1st half).
4. Muntakabathi Ghalib.
5. Hayathi javid, Vol. II.

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*

1. Qawaidi-Urdu.
2. Thashil-ul-balaghat.
3. Saksina: History of Urdu Literature (Urdu translation published by Newul Kishore Press, Lucknow and Lahore).

HISTORY AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO LANGUAGES UNDER GROUP (vi)

I. EARLY INDIAN HISTORY AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO SANSKRIT.

(a) *Text-book*—

E. J. Rapson: Ancient India (Cambridge University Press).

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. V. A. Smith: Early History of India
2. Mazumdar: Ancient Indian History and Civilization.
3. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C. S. Srinivasachari: Hindu India.
4. Rawlinson: Intercourse between India and the Western World.

II. EARLY SOUTH INDIAN HISTORY AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO TELUGU, TAMIL AND KANNADA.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Dubrieul: Ancient History of the Deccan.
2. Bhandarkar: Early History of the Deccan.
3. Virabhadra Rao: Andhrula Charitramu.
4. Sewell: Forgotten Empire (Revised).
5. Rapson: Andhra Coins.
6. Fleet: Dynastics of the Canarese district.

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Dubrieul: Dravidian Architecture.
2. Indian Antiquary—
   Fleet's articles on Eastern Chalukyas.
   Bhandarkar's articles on Deccan under the Satavahanas.
   A. V. Venkatarama Ayyar's articles on Chalukya, Vikramaditya.
3. Epigraphia Indica, Volumes I to XVII: Articles dealing with inscriptions from the Telugu country. The Madras Ephigraphical Reports.
4. K. V. Subrahmanya Ayyar: History of the Deccan.
5. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar: South India and Her Muhammadan invaders.
6. Sources of Vijayanagar History.
7. H. Krishna Sastri's articles in Archælogical Survey of India on the History of Vijayanagar.
8. Father Heras: Articles in the Mythic Society Journal on Vijayanagar.
9. The Aravidu Dynasty.
10. R. Subba Rao: Kalingadesa Charitra.

III. EARLY HISTORY OF ORISSA AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO ORIYA

Books for Reference—

1. Jagabandhu Simha: Prachina Utkala.
2. Krpasindhu Misra: Utkal Ithihasa.
3. Peary Mohan Acharya: Orissa Itihasa.
4. W. W. Hunter: History of Orissa.

IV. INDIAN HISTORY—MUSLIM PERIOD AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO URDU.

Period prescribed.

First Period—(1347-1707)—Early Urdu—The Deccan Kingdoms.

III. B.A. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION

ENGLISH

1. E. C. Parnwell: Victorian Essays (for detailed study).
2. George Eliot: Scenes of Clerical Life (for non-detailed study).

FRENCH

1. Cherlmliez—Le Comte Kostia (Longmans & Co).
2. Molieres—Les Precienses Ridicules by Fasnacht (Macmillan & Co).

GERMAN

1. A Practical German Reader with Grammar, Notes and Exercises by F. L. Sack and L. F. Thomson (Longmans).
2. Grimm—Maerchen, ed. by Hirsh (Blackie).

Branch II—Philosophy

GENERAL GROUP.

(i) *Logic and Theory of Knowledge*

Text-books—

1. Bosanquet: Essentials of Logic.
2. Bradley: Principles of Logic.

(ii) *Outlines of Indian Philosophy.*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. S. Radhakrishnan: Indian Philosophy—Vols. I and II.
2. M. Hiriyanna: Indian Philosophy.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Das Gupta: History of Indian Philosophy—2 volumes.
2. Keith: Indian Logic and Atomism.
3. ,, The Sankhya System.
4. ,, Buddhist Philosophy.
5. ,, Karma Mimamsa.
6. Maxmuller: Six Systems of Indian Philosophy.
7. Deussen: Philosophy of the Upanishads.

(iii) *History of European Philosophy*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Stace: Greek Philosophy.
2. Weber and Perry: History of Philosophy

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Bakewell: Source-book in Ancient Philosophy
2. Whitaker: The Neoplatonists.
3. Rand: Modern Classical Philosophers.
4. Blackwood: Philosophical classics—The relevant volumes.
5. Roger: Student's History of Philosophy

(iv) *General Psychology*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. McDougall: An Outline of Psychology.
2. Woodworth: Contemporary Schools of Psychology.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. W. James: Principles of Psychology—Vols. I and II.
2. J. Ward: Principles of Psychology (1920).
3. Robinson and Robinson: Headings in General Psychology.
4. Clarke University Press: Psychologies of 1930.
5. Helson, etc. : Symposium on Gestalt Psychology.
6. Koffka: Growth of the Mind.
7. Watson: Psychology from the standpoint of a Behaviourist.
8. Spearman: Nature of Intelligence, etc.
9. McDougall: Physiological Psychology.
10. Murphy: Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology.

Note:—*Greater knowledge will be expected of systems of Psychology than of the Psychology of the special process.*

(v) *Contemporary Philosophy with special reference to a prescribed work.*

Ward: Realm of Ends.

SPECIAL GROUP.

Sub-Group A.

(i) *Experimental Psychology and Mental measurements.*

(a) *Text-books (Theoretical).—*

1. Myers: Text-book for Experimental Psychology.

2. Collins and Drever: Experimental Psychology.
3. Symonds: Measurements in Secondary Education.
4. Ballard: Group Tests of Intelligence.
5. Thorndike: Theory of Mental and Social Measurements.

(*b*) *Text-books (Practical)*—

1. Whipple: Manual of Mental and Physical Tests.
2. Seashore: Elementary Experiments in Psychology.

(*c*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Clarke Univ. Press: Foundations of Experimental Psychology.
2. Pieron: Principles of Experimental Psychology.
3. The New Examiner.
4. Pintner: Intelligence Testing.
5. Spearman: The Abilities of Man.
6. Watson: Tests of Character.
7. L. M. Terman: The Measurement of Intelligence.
8. Daniel Starch: Educational Measurements.
9. Udney Yule: Introduction to Statistics.

(*ii*) *Child and Educational Psychology.*

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. J. Ward: Psychology applied to Education.
2. E. A. Kirkpatrick: Fundamentals of Child Study.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Adler: Moral Training of Children.
2. Barner: Studies in Education.
3. Judd: Genetic Psychology for Teachers.
4. Oppenham: Development of the Child.
5. O'shea: Social Development and Education.
6. Warner: The Nervous System of the Child.
7. Deatborn: Motor Sensory Development.
8. Fitz: Problems of Babyhood.
9. Major: First Stages in Mental Growth.
10. Moore: Mental Development of a Child.
11. Preyet: Mind of the Child—Vols. I and II.
12. Gast, Skinner and Skinner: Readings in Educational Psychology.
13. Bertrand Russell: On Education.
14. Helen Keller: Story of My Life.

(iii) *Abnormal Psychology.*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. McDougall: Outlines of Abnormal Psychology.
2. W. H. R. Rivers: Instinct and the Unconscious.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Freud: Introductory Lectures on Psycho-Analysis.
2. Freud: Three Theories of Sex.
3. Freud: Interpretation of Dreams.
4. C. G. Jung: Psychological Types.
5. A. Adler: Individual Psychology.
6. A. Adler: Problems of Neurosis.
7. Bernard Hart: Insanity.
8. Thouless: Social Psychology.
9. McDougall: Group Mind.
10. McDougall: Introduction to Social Psychology.
11. Kirkpatrick: Fundamentals of Sociology.

Sub-Group B.

(i) *Special texts on Advaita Vedanta.*

Text-books—

1. Vedanta Paribhasa.
2. Sankara's Bhasya on the First Four Brahma Sutras.

Sub-Group C.

(i) *Ethics.*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Dewey and Tufts: Ethics.
2. Kant: Metaphysics of Morals.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Seth: Ethical Principles.
2. Moore: Principia Ethica.
3. Hadfield: Psychology and Morals.
4. Westermark: Origin and Development of Moral Ideas.
5. Hobhouse: Morals in Evolution.
6. Green: Prolegomena to Ethics.
7. Sidgwick: History of Ethics.
8. Joseph: Some Problems of Ethics.

(*ii*) *Social Philosophy.*

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Mackenzie: Introduction to Social Philosophy.
2. Mac Iver: Community.

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*

1. George: Relations of History and Geography.
2. Westermark: History of Human Marriage.
3. Giddings: Principles of Sociology.
4. Westermark: Origin and Development of Moral Ideas.

or

Political Philosophy.

(*a*) *Text-books—*
1. Green: Principles of Political Obligation.
2. Bosanquet: The Philosophical Theory of the State.

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*
1. Barker: Political Thought from Spencer to Today.
2. Laski: The Grammar of Politics.

or

Philosophy of Religion.

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. D. M. Edwards: Philosophy of Religion.
2. Galloway: Philosophy of Religion.
3. Wright: A student's Philosophy of Religion.
4. Needham: Science, Religion and Reality.

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*

1. Coe: The Philosophy of Religion.
2. Pratt: The Religious Consciousness.
3. Leuba: A Psychological Study of Religion.
4. Woodburne: The Religious Attitude.
5. Pringle Pattison: The Idea of God.
6. Tylor: Primitive Culture.
7. Frazer: The Golden Bough (abridged).

Branch III—History, Economics and Politics

GENERAL GROUP

A.—Indian History.

(*i*) *Early Period—*

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Cambridge History of India Vol. I, Chapters dealing with the Pre-Buddhist Period.
2. V. A. Smith: Early History of India.
3. Bhandarkar: Early History of the Deccan.
4. R. C. Majumdar: Ancient Indian History and Civilisation.

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*

1. Imperial Gazetteer of India—Chapters on Archæology, Epigraphy, Numismatics and Ethnology.
2. Jayaswal: Hindu Polity.
3. Bhandarkar: Asoka.
4. Mukerjea: Harsha.
5. Barth: Religions of India.
6. Ananda Coomaraswami: History of Indian and Indonesian Art.

(*ii*) *Mediaeval Period—*

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Ishwari Prasad: A Short History of Muslim Rule in India.
2. Edwards and Garrett: Mugal Rule in India.
3. Oaten: European Travellers in India.
4. Moreland: The Agrarian System of Moslem India.
5. Elphinstone: History of India.

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*

1. Haig: Cambridge History of India, Vol. III.
2. Moreland: India at the Death of Akbar.
3. Moreland: From Akbar to Aurangazeb.
4. Ranade: Rise of the Maharatta Power.
5. Sirdesai: The Main Currents of Maharatta History.
6. Sarkar: Mugal Administration.

(*iii*) *Modern Period*—

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Roberts: Historical Geography of India—Parts I and II.
2. Lyall: Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India.
3. Dodwell: History of India 1858—1918.
4. Gadgil: Indian Industrial Revolution in recent times.
5. Thakore: Indian Admnistration to the Dawn of Responsible Government.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Muir: Making of British India.
2. Dodwell: Cambridge History of India, Vols. V and VI.

B.—History of Europe from 1450 *A. D.*

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Hayes: Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe—2 volumes.
2. Hazen: Europe since 1815.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Gooch: History of Modern Europe.
2. Rivington: Periods of European History.
3. Methuen: (New) Series of a "A History of Mediaeval and Modern Europe".

C.—Economics

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Taussig: Principles of Economics—2 volumes.
2. Marshall: Principles of Economics.

(*b*) *Book for reference*—

Keynes: Cambridge Economic Handbooks.

D.—Politics.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Laski: Grammar of Politics.
2. Garner: Political Science and Government.
3. Sidgwick: Development of European Polity.
4. Jenks: The State and the Nation.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Finer: Theory and Practice of Modern Government.
2. Bryce: Modern Democracies.
3. Sidgwick: Elements of Politics.
4. Munro: Governments of Europe.
5. Follett: The New State.
6. Rathnasami: The Making of the State.
7. Sapru: Indian Constitution.

Subjects in the Special groups prescribed for 1937.

A. History Sub-group—

1. History of Vijayanagar.
2. French Revolution to the Fall of the Directory (1799).
3. History of Modern Japan from 1853 and China from 1834.

B. Economics Sub-group—

1. Banking and Currency.
2. Public Finance.

C. Politics Sub-group—

1. Federalism.

(*A*) *History Sub-group.*

1. History of Vijayanagar.

Text-books—

1. Sewell: A Forgotten Empire—Reprint, 1921.
2. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar: South India and Her Mohammedan Invaders.
3. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar: Sources of Vijayanagar History.
4. Major King: Burhan-i-Ma'asir (Indian Antiquary— Volume 28).
5. Major: India in the XV Century (Hakluyt Society).
6. Briggs: Ferishta.
7. H. Krishna Sastri: Articles in A.S.R. 1907—8, 1908—9 and 1911—12.
8. Hearas: The Aravidu Dynasty.
9. Dames: Durate Barbosa (Hakluyt Society).
10. Satyanadha Ayyar: Nayaks of Madura.
11. Longhurst: Hampi Ruins.
12. Saletore: Social and Political Life in the Vijayanagar Empire —2 volumes.

2. The French Revolution.

Text-books—

1. Mandelin: French Revolution.
2. Acton: Lectures on French Revolution.
3. Cambridge Modern History—Volume on French Revolution.
4. Mathiez: French Revolution.

3. History of Modern Japan and China.

(*a*) *Text-books—*

China and Japan—

1. Vinacke: History of the Far East in Modern Times.
2. Dutcher: Political Awakening of the East.
3. Soyeshima and Kup: Oriental Interpretations of the Far Eastern Problem.

China—

1. Cheng: Modern China.
2. Bland: China, Japan and Korea.
3. Hutchinson: China's Real Revolution.
4. Cheng: The Case of Korea.
5. Macmurray: Treaties and Conventions with and concerning China—2 volumes.
6. Reinsch: American Diplomat in China.
7. Willoughby: Foreign Rights and Interests in China.
8. Bau: Open Door Doctrine in Relation to China.

Japan—

1. Uyehara: Political Development of Modern Japan.
2. Okuma: Fifty Years of New Japan.
3. Kawabe: Press and Politics in Japan.
4. Tsurumi: Present Day Japan.
5. Nitobe: Japan.
6. Iwasake: Working Forces in Japanese Politics.
7. Adachi: Manchuria, A Survey.
8. Dennis: Anglo-Japanese Alliance.
9. Kawakami: Japan in World Politics.
10. Kawakam: Japan and the Pacific.

(*b*) *Books for Reference—*

1. Blakeslee: China and the Far East.
2. Vinacke: Problems of Industrial Development in China.

3. Vinacke: Modern Constitutional Development in China.
4. Hsu Shih Chang: China After the War.
5. Reinsch: Intellectual and Political Currents in the Far East.
6. Norton: Far Eastern Republic of Siberia.
7. Pavolsky: Russia in the Far East.
8. Limberger: Sun Yat Sen and Chinese Republic.

(*B*) *Economics Sub-group.*

1. Modern Economic History.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Knowles: The Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in the nineteenth century.
2. Cunningham: Growth of English Industry and Commerce, Volume 3.
3. Moreland: India at the death of Akbar.
4. Moreland: From Akbar to Aurangazeb.
5. Vera Anstey: Economic Development of India.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Ogg: Economic Development of Modern Europe.
2. Bogart: Economic History of the United States.
3. Dutt: Economic History of India under British Rule.
4. Gadgil: Indian Industrial Revolution.
5. Knight, Barnes and Flugel: Economic History of Europe.

2. Banking and Currency.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Marshall: Money, Credit and Commerce.
2. Holdsworth: Money and Banking.
3. Bradford: Money.
4. Reports of the Indian Currency Commissions and Committees.
5. Report of the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee.

(*b*) *Reference books*—

1. Conant: Money and Banking.
2. Kemmerer: Modern Currency Reforms.
3. Fisher: The Purchasing Power of Money.
4. Cassel: The World's Monetary Problems.
5. Cassel: Postwar Monetary Stabilization.

6. Hawtrey: Currency and Credit.
7. Keynes: Indian Currency and Finance.
8. Annual Reports on the operations of the Currency Department of the Government of India.
9. Keynes: Treatise on Money—2 volumes.
10. Madras Banking Enquiry Committee Report.
11. Kisch and Elkin: Central Banks.
12. Dr. B. Ramachandra Rao: Present-day Banking in India.
13. Sir J. C. Coyajee: Indian Currency.
14. Macmillan Committee's Report.
15. Cole: Oxford View of Money.

3. Public Finance.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee.
2. Stamp: Fundamental Principles of Taxation.

(*b*) *Books for reference*—

1. Dalton: Public Finance.
2. Bastable: Public Finance.
3. Shirras: Science of Public Finance
4. Pigou: Public Finance.
5. Seligman: Shifting and Incidence of Taxation.
6. Shah: Indian Finance during the past sixty years.
7. Gyanchand: Federal Finance.
8. Budget statements of the Government of India since 1910.

(*C*) *Politics Sub-group*

1. *History of English Constitution from* 1603, *and of Constitution of British India.*
1. Adams: Constitutional History of England.
2. Tanner, J. R. : Constitutional Documents of the Reign of James I.
3. English Constitutional Conflicts of the 17th century.
4. Hallam: Constitutional History.
5. May: Constitutional History.
6. Muir: How Britain is governed.
7. Adams and Stephens: Select Documents.
8. Ilbert: Government of India.
9. Montague Chelmsford: Report on Constitutional Reforms.
10. Report of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1930.
11. Report of the Round Table Conference.
12. Reports of the Sub-Committees of Round Table Conference.

13. Keith: Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy— 2 volumes.
14. The White Paper on Indian Constitutional Reform.
15. The Evidence of Sir Samuel Hoare before the Joint Select Committee.

2. *Modern Political Thought.*

1. Joad: Modern Political Theory.
2. Barker: Political Thought in England from Spencer to the present day.
3. Davidson: Political Thought in England from Bentham to Mill.
4. Laski: Political Thought in England from Locke to Bentham.
5. Merriam and Barnes: Political Theories—Recent Times.
6. Rockow: Contemporary Political Thought.
7. Russell: Roads to Freedom.
8. Gettell: History of Political Thought.

3. *Federalism—(Special Subject).*

1. Newton: Federal and Unified Constitution.
2. Bryce: American Commonwealth.
3. Riddle: The Canadian Constitution.
4. Brand: The Union of the South Africa.
5. Brooks: Government in Switzerland.
6. Brunet: The new German Constitution.
7. Whyte: India, a Federation.
8. Hamilton: The Federalist.
9. The report of the Federal Structure Committee of the Round Table Conference.
10. Report of the Royal Commission on the Australian Constitution.
11. Karve: Federations.
12. Egerton: Federations and Unions in the British Empire.

Branch VI—Telugu—Language and Literature

GENERAL PART.

(*a*) *Prose—*

1. The following essays from Vyasasangraham (G. V. Ramamurthy Pantulu's commemoration volume).
   (*a*) Sthrilasaraswathamu.
   (*b*) Padakarthalu.
   (*c*) Hasyamu.
   (*d*) Andhrabhashapadamulu, vatirupanishpaththikramamu.
   (*e*) Arthaviparinamapaddhati.

2. History of Sanskrit Literature by Malladi Suryanarayana Sastry (First four chapters only).

(b) *Poetry*—

1. Bharatamu, Sabhaparvamu. Whole. (Vavilla Press).
2. Virataparvamu, 2nd canto. (Vavilla Press).
3. Aranyaparvamu, 7th canto. (Vavilla Press).
4. Basavapuranamu, 2nd canto with introduction. (Vavilla Press).
5. Nishadhamu, 4th canto (Vavilla Press).
6. Amuktamalyada, 6th canto. (Vavilla Press).
7. Kalapurnodayamu, cantos 1-5 (Vavilla Press).
8. Kavithanjali, whole. (Vavilla Press).

(c) *Dramas*—

1. Uttararamacharitra by J. Ramayya Pantulu.
2. Pratima by Ch. Lakshminarasimham, Rajahmundry.

(d) *Grammar, Prosody and Poetics*—

1. Kavyalankarachudamani, figures of speech only (Vavilla Press).
2. Kavijanasrayamu, sections on vritta, samgna and Jathi (Vavilla Press.)
3. Appakaviyamu, canto III. (Vavilla Press).
4. Balavyakaranamu, whole (Vavilla Press).
5. Balakavisaranyamu, pages 23-177. (Vavilla Press).
6. Dasarupakamu by M Suryanarayanasastry, section on Rasa. (Vavilla Press).

(e) *Sanskrit*—

1. Raghuvamsamu, cantos 1—3. (Vavilla Press).
2. Panchathanthramu, thanthras 1 and 2. (Vavilla Press).

(f) *Prakrit*—

1. Prakritalakshana by Chanda. Whole. (The Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, Lahore).

Special period in Literature—
Age of Srinatha.

Special period in Language—
History and growth of the language with special reference to the above period.

Book for Reference—

Andhrabhashanusasanamu by M. Suryanarayana Sastry.

Under the General Part, the syllabus for the History of Telugu Language is the same as that for the B.A (Pass) Degree Examination, Part III—Group VI—Telugu.

SPECIAL PART—LITERARY GROUP.

1. *Principles of Literary Criticism.*

Books for Reference—

1. Crashaw: The Interpretation of Literature (Macmillan).
2. Winchester: Some Principles of Literary Criticism (Macmillan).
3. Brander Matthews: A Study of the Drama.
4. Horrwitz: Indian Theatre.
5. M. Suryanarayana Sastri: Andhra Dasarupakam.

2. *History of Telugu Literature.*

Books for Reference—

1. Viresalingam: Lives of the Telugu Poets. (Vavilla Press).
2. G. Sriramamurti: Biographies of Telugu Poets. (Vavilla Press).
3. Vanguri Subba Rao: Andhra Vangmaya Charitram. (Vavilla Press).
4. G. V. Raghava Rao: History of Telugu Prose, Volume I.
5. B. Narayanamurti: History of Telugu Poetry, Volume I.
6. Kavitvavedi: Andhra Vangmaya Charitra Sangraham.
7. Chilukuri Virabhadra Rao: Tikkana Somayaji.
8. Chilukuri Virabhadra Rao: Srinatha Kavi.
9. V. Prabhakara Sastri: Sringara Srinatham.
10. P. Virayya: Bammera Potanamatyudu.

IV. B.Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION

Part I.

ENGLISH

1. E. C. Parnwell: Victorian Essays (for detailed study).
2. George Eliot: Scenes of Clerical Life (for non-detailed study).

Part II.

PHYSICS (Main)

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Allen and Moore: Practical Physics (Macmillan).
2. Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series).
3. Edser: Heat and Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan).
4. Hadley: Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan).
5. Catchpool: Sound (Tutorial Series).
6. Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans).
7. Schuster and Lees: Practical Physics Advanced (Macmillan).
8. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).
9. Poynting and Thomson: Sound (Griffin).
10. Draper: Heat (Blackie).
11. Millikan and Gale: Elements of Physics (Ginn & Co).
    N.B.—*Not first course of Physics* (for general information).
12. Hart: Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons).
13. Hadley: Everyday Physics (Macmillan) (for general information.)
14. Yorke: Applied Electricity.
15. Poynting and Thomson: Properties of Matter (Charles Griffin & Co).
16. Black and Davis: New Practical Physics (for general information) (Macmillan).
17. Saha, M. N. and Srivastava, B. N.: Text-book of Heat for Junior Students. (The Indian Press, Allahabad).

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Watson: Practical Physics—Advanced (Longmans).
2. Edser: General Physics (Macmillan).
3. Starling: Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).
4. Houstoun: A Treatise on Light (Longmans).

PHYSICS (Subsidiary)

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series).
2. Edser: Heat (Macmillan).

3. Edser: Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan).
4. Hadley: Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan).
5. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).
6. Millikan & Gale—Elements of Physics (Ginn & Co.).
   N.B.—*Not first course of Physics.*
7. Hadley: Everyday Physics (Macmillan).
8. Allen and Moore: Practical Physics (Macmillan).
9. Black and Davis: New Practical Physics (Macmillan).

(*b*) *Book for Reference—*

1. Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans).

CHEMISTRY (Main)

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Partington—Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Armitage—History of Chemistry.
3. Getman—Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry (Chapman & Hall).
4. Lowry and Sugden· Physical Chemistry.
5. Caven—Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Volumes I and II (Blackie).
6. Caven—Systematic Qualitative Analysis (Blackie)
7. Practical Inorganic Chemistry—E H Riesenfeld—Translated by Professor P. R. Roy (Chakravarti and Chaterjee & Co).
8. Holleman—Organic Chemistry (Chapman & Hall).
9. Cohen—Practical Organic Chemistry for advanced Students (Macmillan).
10. F. M. Perkin: Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Organic and Inorganic Chemistry (Longmans).
11. Spencer—Elementary Treatise on Practical Physical Chemistry.
12. Butler: Chemical Elements and Compounds (Macmillan).
13. Read: Text-book of Organic Chemistry (Bell & Sons.)

(*b*) *Books for reference—*

1. Lowry—History of Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Cowes and Coleman—Quantitative Analysis (Gurney).

CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Smith: Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (Bell).
2. Caven: A Short System of Qualitative Analysis (Blackie).
3. Boone: A Complete Course of Volumetric Analysis (Blackie).

4. Lowry and Austin: A Class Book of Organic Chemistry (Macmillan).
5. Firth: Physical Chemistry (University Tutorial Press).

(*b*) *Books for reference*—

1. Partington: Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Caven and Lander: Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie).
3. Caven: Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Parts I and II (Blackie).
4. Lowry and Sugden: Physical Chemistry.

BOTANY (Main)

Books for reference—

1. Coulter, Barnes and Cowless: Text-book of Botany.
2. Ganong, W. F. : A Laboratory Course of Plant Physiology.
3. Bower, F. O. : The Living Plant.
4. Strasburger: Text-book of Botany.
5. Scott, D. H.: Structural Botany. (i) Flowering Plants and (ii) Flowerless Plants.
6. Walter: Genetics.

ZOOLOGY (Subsidiary)

Books for reference—

1. Shipley and Mac Bride: Text-book of Zoology.
2. Borradaile: Manual of Zoology.
3. Borradaile: The Animal and its Environment.
4. Hegner: College Zoology.
5. Dakin: The Elements of General Zoology.
6. Marshall: The Frog.
7. Marshall and Hirts: Practical Zoology.
8. Kerr: Organic Evolution.
9. Metcalf: Evolution.
10. Whitehouse: Dissection of the Frog.
11. Debear: Vertebrate Zoology.
12. Whitehouse and Grove: Dissection of Rabbit (University Tutorial Press).
13. Parker and Haswell: Text-book of Zoology (Macmillan).

V. B.Sc. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

ENGLISH

1. E. C. Parnwell: Victorian Essays (Non-detailed study).
2. George Eliot: Scenes of Clerical Life (for non-detailed study).

GERMAN

1. A practical German Reader with Grammar, Notes and exercises by F. L. Lack and L. F. Thomson (Longmans).
2. Grimm: Marchen ed. by Hirsh (Blackie).

FINAL EXAMINATION.

Part II.

PHYSICS (Main)

(i) *Properties of Matter.*

Text-books—

1. Poynting and Thomson: Properties of Matter.
2. Newman, F. H. and Searle, V. H. L.: The General Properties of Matter—Ernest Benn, Ltd.
3. The Mechanical Properties of Fluids: A collective work—Blackie & Son.

(ii) (a) *Sound.*

Text-books—

1. Barton—A Text-book of Sound (Macmillan & Co).
2. Richardson, E. G.—Sound (Edward Arnold & Sons.)
3. Wood, A.B.—A Text-book of Sound (G. Bell & Sons).

(ii) (b) *Heat and Thermodynamics.*

Text-books—

1. Preston: Theory of Heat (Revised) (Macmillan & Co.)
2. Roberts, J. K.: Heat and Thermodynamics (Blackie & Son).
3. Saha, M. N. and Srivastava, B. N.: A Text-book of Heat (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad).

(iii) *Light.*

Text-books—

1. Ramsay, A. S.: Elementary Geometrical optics. (G Bell & Sons).
2. Preston: Light (Macmillan & Co.)
3. Wood, R. W.: Physical optics.
4. Houstoun, R. A.: Light—Treatise on—(Longmans Green & Co.)
5. Schuster, A: The Theory of Physical optics.

(iv) *Electricity and Magnetism.*

Text-books—

1. Starling, S. G.: Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans, Green & Co.)
2. Pidduck, F. B.: Treatise on Electricity.

(v) *Modern Physics.*

Text-books—

1. Crowther, J. A.: Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations (Edwin Arnold & Sons).
2. Wilson, H. A.: Modern Physics (Blackie & Sons).
3. Richtmyer: Introduction to Modern Physics—(McGraw Hill Book Co.)

Text-books on Practical Physics—

1. Worsnop and Flint: Practical Physics (Mathuen).
2. Watson: Text-book of Practical Physics (Longmans, Green & Co.)
3. Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Books for reference in Physics (Main)—

1. The Physics of Solids and Fluids by E. Poschl and Prandtl. (Blackie and Sons).
2. Lamb, H.—The Dynamical Theory of Sound (Edward Arnold & Sons).
3. Southall—Principles and Methods of Geometrical optics.
4. Jeans, J. H.—Electricity and Magnetism (C. U. P.)
5. Conduction of Electricity through Gases, by Sir J. J. Thomson and G. P. Thomson.
6. Ruark and Urey—Atoms, Molecules and Quanta (McGraw Hill Book Co.)
7. Arthur Haas—Introduction to Theoretical Physics—Vols. I and II (Constable & Co.)
8. Sommerfeld, A.—Atomic Structure and Spectral Lines (Methuen & Co.)
9. Compton—X-Rays and Electrons (Macmillan).

Physics (Subsidiary)

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Allen and Moore: Practical Physics (Macmillan).
2. Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series).
3. Edser: Heat for Advanced Students (Macmillan).
4. Edser: Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan).
5. Hadley: Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan).
6. Schuster and Lees: Practical Physics (Advanced) (Macmillan).
7. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).
8. Hart: Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons).
9. Hadley: Everyday Physics (for general information) (Macmillan).
10. Yorke: Applied Electricity.

(*b*) *Book for reference*—

Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans).

CHEMISTRY (Main)

(*ii*) *Physical Chemistry.*

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Lewis—A system of Physical Chemistry, Vols. I and II.
2. Nernst—Theoretical Chemistry.
3. Spencer—Practical Physical Chemistry.
4. Findlay—Practical Physical Chemistry.

(*b*) *Book for reference*—

Taylor: A Treatise on Physical Chemistry.

(*iii*) *Inorganic Chemistry.*

Text-books—

1. Moore—History of Chemistry.
2. Butler—Chemical elements and compounds.
3. Fajans—Radio-activity.
4. Ephraim—Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.
5. Evans—Metals and metallic compounds, Vols. I—IV.
6. Hopkins—Rarer elements.
7. Mellor—Modern Inorganic Chemistry.
8. Caven and Lander—Systematic Inorganic Chemistry.
9. Stewart—Recent advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry.
10. Thomas—Complex salts.
11. Basset—The theory of quantitative analysis.
12. Treadwell and Hall—Analytical Chemistry, Vols. I and II.
13. Biltz—Inorganic preparation.
14. Practical Inorganic Chemistry—E. H. Riesenfeld translated by Prof. P. R. Roy (Chakravarti and Chatterjee & Co.)

(iv) *Organic Chemistry.*

Text-books—

1. Schmidt—A text-book of Organic Chemistry.
2. Bernthsen—Organic Chemistry.
3. Stewart—Recent advances in Organic Chemistry.
4. Cohen—Advanced Organic Chemistry.
5. Gatterman—Practical Organic Chemistry.
6. Clarke—Handbook of Organic analysis.
7. Staudinger, H.—Introduction to Qualitative Analysis (Guney & Co).
8. Sudborough and James—Practical Organic Chemistry (Blackie).

(v) *Special Subjects.*

(a) Electro-Chemistry.

Text-books—

1. Allmand—Applied Electro-Chemistry.
2. Kolthoff and Furmann—Potentiometric titrations.
3. Clarke—H-ion Concentration.

Candidates are required to perform experiments illustrating the subject included in the course of their special subject.

(b) Technical Gas Reactions.

Text-books—

1. Technical gas reactions by Haber.
2. Rideal and Taylor—Catalysis in Theory and Practice.

(c) Analytical Chemistry.

Text-books—

1. Mellor—Quantitative Analysis.
2. Hillebrand and Lundell—Applied Inorganic Analysis.
3. Kolthoff and Furmann—Volumetric Analysis—Volumes I and II.
4. Schoeller and Powell—Analysis of Minerals and Ores of Rarer Elements.
5. Brearly and Ibbotson—Analysis of Iron and Steel.
6. Lowe—Ore analysis.
7. Emich—Microchemisches Praktikum.
8. Feight—Tupfel Analysis.
9. Chamot—Chemical Crystallography.

(d) Chemistry of Rarer Elements and their industrial uses

Text-books—

1. Spencer—The metals of the rare earths.
2. Friend—Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.
3. Levy—Rare earths.
4. Browning—Rare elements.

(*e*) Tinctorial Chemistry.

Text-books—

1. Green—Analysis of Dyestuffs.
2. Knecht, Rawson and Lowenthal—Manual of Dyeing, 2 Vols.
3. Hibner—Bleaching and dyeing of vegetable fibrous materials.
4. Whittaker—Dyeing with coal-tar colours.
5. Mathews—Textile fibres.

(*f*) Bio-Chemistry.

Text-books—

1. Cameron—Text-book of Bio-Chemistry.
2. Bayliss—Enzyme action.
3. Mathew—Physiological Chemistry.
4. Gortner—Bio-Chemistry.
5. Pryde—Recent researches in Bio-Chemistry.
6. Waldschmidt-Leitz—Enzymes.
7. Parson—Fundamentals of Bio-Chemistry in relation to human Physiology.
8. Cole—Practical Physiological Chemistry.
9. Morrow—Bio-Chemical Laboratory methods.

(*g*) Chemistry of Sugar Cane.

Text-books—

1. W. N. Haworth—Constitution of the Sugars.
2. H. Pringsheim—Chemistry of the mono and poly saccharoses.
3. J. B. Cohen—Organic Chemistry Vol. III, Chapter on Sugars.
4. Roger's Industrial Chemistry, Vol. II, Chapters pertaining to starch, paper and artificial silk.
5. Methods of Chemical Control in Sugar Factories by Prinsen Gurleys.
6. Handbook of Sugar Analysis by C. A. Browne.
7. Agricultural Chemistry by H. Ingle.

(*h*) Chemistry of Colloids.

Text-books—

1. H. R. Kruyt Colloids—A Text-book (John Wiley & Sons, New York).
2. H. Feundlich—Capillary Chemistry (Methuen, London).
3. Freundlich—New conceptions in colloidal Chemistry (Methuen, London).

4. H. N. Holmes—Laboratory Manual of Colloidal Chemistry—(John Wiley & Sons).
5. Emil Hatchek—Laboratory Manual of Colloidal Chemistry.
6. Emil Hatchek—Handbook of Colloidal Chemistry.
7. J. Alexander—Colloidal Chemistry—2 volumes.

CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Smith: Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (Bell).
2. Caven: A short System of Qualitative Analysis (Blackie).
3. Boone: A complete Course of Volumetric Analysis (Blackie).
4. Lowry and Austin: A Class Book of Organic Chemistry (Macmillan).
5. Firth: Physical Chemistry (University Tutorial Press).

(*b*) *Books for reference*—

1. Partington: Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Caven and Lander: Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie).
3. Caven: Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Parts I and II (Blackie).
4. Lowry and Sugden: Physical Chemistry.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Badger and Baker: Inorganic Chemical Technology.
2. Walker, Lewis and Mac Adams: Principles of Engineering (MacGraw Hill).
3. Badger and McAbe: Elements of Chemical Engineering (McGraw Hill).

(*b*) *Book for reference*—

Rogers: Industrial Chemistry, 2 Vols. (D. Van Nostrad, New York).

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Spooners: Machine Drawing and Design of Beginners.
2. D. A. Low: Heat Engines.
3. Gray: Principles and Practice of Electrical Engineering.
4. E. S. Andrews: Applied Mechanics.
5. E. H. Lewitt: Hydraulic Machinery.

(*b*) *Books for reference*—

1. Lineham: A text-book of Mechanical Engineering.
2. Par: Machine tools and Workshop Practice.
3. Thomson: Workshop Practice.

4. C. F. Mitchell: Building Construction, Part I.
5. C. F. Mitchell: Drawing, Part I.
6. E. L. Marryat: Bombay Public Works Department Handbook, Vols. I and II.
7. D. A. Low: A text-book on Descriptive Geometry, Parts I and II.
8. D. A. Low: Applied Mechanics.
9. S. Parker Smith: Electrical Engineering Laboratory Manual.
10. W. W. F. Pullen: Experimental Engineering.
11. R. G. Baston: The D. V. Technical Series.
12. T. H. Hyde: Mechanical Testing, Vols. I and II.

SUGAR TECHNOLOGY

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Gheerligs: Chemical Cane Sugar and its manufacture.
2. Report of the Tariff Board on Sugar, 1931.
3. Maxwell: Modern milling of Sugarcane.
4. Spencer and Meade: Handbook of Sugar Analysis.

(*b*) *Books for reference*—

1. Gheerligs: Cane Sugar Industry of the World.
2. Report of the Indian Sugar Committee, 1920
3. Reports and publications of the departments of Agriculture of the Bombay, Madras, U.P. and Behar provinces on Sugar and Sugarcane.
4. Maxwell: Economic Aspects of Cane Sugar Production.
5. S. M. Hadi: Sugar manufacture in U. P.
6. Srivatsava: Indigenous method of sugar manufacture.
7. Maxwell: Plantation white sugar manufacture.
8. Herriot: Sugar Manufacture from cane and beet.
9. N. Deerr: Cane Sugar.

CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)

For Technology Students only.

Text-books—

1. A text-book of Inorganic Chemistry by J. R. Partington
2. Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry by Getman.
3. Elementary Physical Chemistry by Hugh S. Taylor.
4. Organic Chemistry by Kipping and Kipping.
5. Systematic Qualitative Analysis by R. M. Caven.
6. Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Cunning and Key.

VI. VIDYA PRAVEENA TITLE EXAMINATION

SANSKRIT

GENERAL PART

Preliminary Examination—

(*a*) 1. Visvanathapanchanana: Muktavali (Nirnayasagara Press).
2. Apodeva: Mimamsanyayaprakasika (Nirnayasagara Press)
3. Laghukaumudi: (Whole). (Nirnayasagara Press).

(*b*) 1. A. A. Macdonell: Vedic Reader, 25 to 30 hymns (both inclusive). Text only (Oxford University Press).
2. Kathopanishad: Text only (Anandasrama Series).
3. Gautama Dharma Sutra: Prasna I only (Mysore Government Press).
4. Manusmriti: Chapter 9, Text only. (Gopal Narayan & Co.)

Final Examination—

History of Sanskrit Language and Literature.

The following books are recommended to the teachers for consultation:—

1. Tucker: Introduction to the Natural History of Language.
2. Bloomfield: Introduction to the study of Language.
3. Macdonell: Vedic Grammar for students.
4. Whitney: Sanskrit Grammar.
5. Uhlenbeck: Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics.
6. Gray: Principles of Indo-Iranian Phonology.
7. Macdonell: History of Sanskrit Literature
8. Max-Muller: History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature.
9. A. B. Keith: "Classical Sanskrit Literature" and "Sanskrit Drama, its origin, theory and development".
10. Goldstucker: Panini and his place in Sanskrit Literature.
11. Belvalkar: Systems of Sanskrit Grammar.
12. S. K. De: History of Sanskrit Poetics.
13. C. V. Vaidya: Epic India.
14. C. V. Vaidya: Riddle of the Ramayana.
15. Max-Muller: The six systems of Indian Philosophy.
16. Bhandarkar's Commemoration Volume.
17. Messrs. P. P. S. Sastri and K. L. V. Sastri Vedic Literature: Sanskrit Translation: (R. Subrahmanya Vadhyar & Co., Kalpathi, Palghat).
18. S. T. G. Varadachari: Bhasha Sastra Sangraha.

SPECIAL PART.

BRANCH I—MIMAMSA.

Preliminary Examination—

1. Taittiriya Samhita with Sayana's Bhashya (Kanda 1, Prapathaka 1) (Anandasrama Series, Poona).
2. Apastamba's Srauta Sutras with Rudradatta's Vritti (Prasnas 1 to V, both inclusive) (Anandasrama Series).
3. Yagnavalkya Smriti with Mitakshara—Vyavaharadhyaya only (Anandasrama Series).
4. Salinatha: Prakaranapanchika (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot).
5. Bhatta Dipika—Purvashtaka only (Government Press).

Final Examination—

1. Bhatta Dipika—Uttarashtaka only (Government Press, Mysore).
2. Sabarabhashya, Chapter I—with Kumarila's Vartika, Chapter I Omitting Sloka Vartika (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot).
3. Sastra Dipika—Tarka Pada only (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot).
4. Bhattarahasya—Whole (Sudarsana Press).

BRANCH II—VEDANTA.

Advaita.

Preliminary Examination—

(a) 1. Brahma Sutras with Sankara's Bhashya (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).
2. Bhamati—Chatussutri. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
3. Bhagavadgita with Sankara's Bhashya. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).

(b) 1. Patanjali: Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti, (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
2. Iswara Krishna: Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
3. Dharmarajadhwarin: Adwaitaparibhasha (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay, or University Press, Calcutta).
4. Srinivasacharya: Yatindramatadipika (Anandasrama Press, Poona).
5. Madhwacharya: Dasaprakaranas—Omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only. (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam).

Final Examination—

1. Panchapadika with Vivarana—The first Varnaka only. (Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, Benares).
2. Brhadaranyakopanishad with Sankara's Bhashya—Chapters I and II only. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).
3. Chandogyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya, Adhyaya VI only. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).
4. Mandukyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).
5. Siddhantalesasamgraha. Paricchedas 1 and 2 (Adwaitamanjari Series. Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam).
6. Adwaitasiddhi. (Adwaitamanjari Series. Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam).

Pariccheda I.

(a) From the beginning of the work up to the end of Agamabadhodhara.
(b) Ajnanavada.
(c) Anirvachaniyatavada.

Pariccheda II.

Akhandarthavada.

7. Laghuchandrika—from the beginning of the work up to the end of Upadhi. (Adwaitamanjari Series. Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam).

Visishtadvaita.

Preliminary Examination—

(*a*) 1. Brahma Sutras with Sri Bhashya. (Ananda Press, Madras).
2. Srutaprakasika—Chatussutri. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

(*b*) 1. Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti. (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
2. Iswara Krishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
3. Adwaitaparibhasha by Dharmarajadhwarin. (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay, or University Press, Calcutta).
4. Srinivasacharya: Yatindramatadipika. (Anandasrama Press, Poona).
5. Madhwacharya: Dasaprakaranas—Omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot).

[*These books are the same as under Advaita—Preliminary Examination* (*b*)]

Final Examination—

1. Bhagavadgita with Ramanuja Bhashya. (Ananda Press, Madras).
2. Brhadaranyakopanishad with Rangaramanuja's Bhashya. (Chakravarthi Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore).
3. Vedarthasamgraha (Pandit, Benares). E. J. Lazarus & Co., Benares.
4. Nyayabhaskara (Pandit, Benares). E. J. Lazarus & Co., Benares.
5. Satadushani with Chandamaruta—the first fifteen Vedas only according to the Sastramuktavali edition, Conjeevaram.
6. Nyayasiddhanjana—to the end of fifth Pariccheda (Pandit, Benares) —(E. J. Lazarus & Co., Benares).

Dwaita.

Preliminary Examination—

(*a*) 1. Brahma Sutras with Madhwacharya's Bhashya.
2. Tattwaprakasika by Jayatirtha.
3. Madhwa Bhashya on the Brhadaranyakopanishad.

N.B.—*These books can be had from Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam.*

(*b*) 1. Patnajali's Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti. (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
2. Iswara Krishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
3. Adwaitaparibhasha by Dharmarajadhwarin. (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay, or University Press, Calcutta).
4. Srinivasacharya: Yatindramatadipika. (Anandasrama Press, Poona).
5. Madhwacharya: Dasaprakaranas—omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only. (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam).

[*These books are the same as under Adwaita—Preliminary Examination* (*b*)]

Final Examination—

1. Gitatatparyanirnaya with Jayatirtha's Teeka.
2. Madhawacharya's Anuvyakhyana with Jayatirtha's Nyayasudha. Jignasadhikarana only.

3. Nyayamrta—Pariccheda I only.
4. Bhedojjivana by Vyasaraya.
5. Nyayamrtatarangini—Pariccheda I only, with Tatparyachandrika.

N.B.—*These books can be had from Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam.*

BRANCH III—NYAYA.

Preliminary Examination—

(*a*) 1. Gautama's Nyaya Sutras with Vatsyayana's Bhasya, Chapters I and II.
2. Kanada's Vaiseshika Sutras with Sankaramisra's Sutropaskara.

(*b*) 3. Jagadisa's Pancalakshani and Simhavyaghri.
Jagadisa's Vyadhikarana.
Jagadisa's Siddhantalakshana.
Jagadisa's Avacchedakatanirukti.
Jagadisa's Pakshata—Sarvabhaumanta.
Jagadisa's Vyaptyanugama.
or
Gadadhara's Pancalakshani.
Gadadhara's Caturdasalakshani up to the end of Kutaghatitalakshana.
Gadadhara's Pakshata—Sarvabhaumanta.
Gadadhara's Siddhantalakshana up to the end of Pratiyogitadharmika Ubhayabhavaghatitakalpa.

N.B.—*The books noted under (a) and (b) can be had from Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares.*

Final Examination—

1. Udayanacarya: Nyayakusumanjali—Stabakas 1—2 (Chowkamba Series).
2. Gadadhara: Avayava to the end of Pratijna (Chakravarti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore).
3. Gadadhara: Samanyanirukti (Chakravarti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore).
4. Gadadhara: Badha—Vibhajakam. (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
5. Gadadhara: Savyabhicarasamanyanirukti.
6. Gadadhara: Satpratipaksha: Vyavaharika and Vibhajaka. (Sudarsana Press, Conjeevaram).
7. Gadadhara: Vyutpattivada to the end of Dwitiya Karaka (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
8. Gadadhara: Saktivada to the end of Sarvanamasaktivicara (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares).

BRANCH IV—VYAKARANA.

Preliminary Examination—

1. Paribhasendusekhara.
2. Praudhamanorama with Sabdaratna from the beginning to the end of Stripratyaya. (Chowkamba Series, Benares).

Books recommended to the teachers for consultation—

1. Vijaya (Chowkamba Sanskrit Series).
2. Vakyarthachandrika (Lazarus & Co., Benares).
3. Chitraprabha (Registrar, Andhra University, Waltair).

Final Examination—

1. Laghusabdendusekhara to the end of Stripratyayaprakarana (Chowkamba Series).
2. Mahabhashya—Navahnika from the beginning (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
3. Vaiyakaranabhushanasar—Whole. (Chowkamba Series).
4. Nagesa: Laghumanjusha from Namartha Vicara up to Vritti Vicara (Chowkamba Sanskrit Series).
5. Gadadhara: Vyutpatti Vada—Prathama Karaka up to Rajapurusha ghatta.

Book recommended to the teachers for consultation—

Tata Subbaraya Sastri: Guruprasada.

BRANCH V—SAHITYA.

Preliminary Examination—

1. Bana: Kadambari—From the beginning up to Mahaswetavrittanta. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
2. Magha: Sisupala Vadha, Cantos 1, 2 and 3. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
3. Kalidasa: Raghuvamsa. Cantos 6 to 10 (both inclusive). (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
4. Krishnamisra: Prabodhachandrodaya. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
5. Bhavabhuti: Uttararamacharitra. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
6. Sudraka: Mricchakatika. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
7. Dasarupaka. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
8. Siddhantakaumudi: Purvardha—to the end of Apatyadhikara. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

Final Examination—

(*a*) 1. Siddhantakaumudi Uttararcha only (omitting Unadis, Vaidika-prakarana and Swaraprakarana). (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

2. Vararuci: Prakrtaprakasa. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares).

3. Vrittaratnakara. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

The following selections only:—

Adhyaya (i)—Whole.

Adhyaya (ii)—1 to 35 verses and 43 to 50 verses.

Adhyaya (iii)—Trishtubh Chandas—Indravajra, Upendravajra, Upajatis, Dodhaka, Salini, Rathoddhata and Swagata.

Jagati Chandas—Vamsastha, Indravamsa, Totaka, Drutavilambita, Bhujangaprayata and Pramitakshara.

Atijagati Chandas—Praharshini and Mamjubhashini.

Sakwari Chandas—Vasantatilaka.

Atisakwari Chandas—Malini.

Atyashti Chandas—Sikharini, Prithvi, Mandakranta.

Atidhriti Chandas—Sardulavikridita.

Prakriti Chandas—Sragdhara.

Dandaka Prakarana.

Adhyaya (iv) —Lalita, Harinapluta, Aparavaktra and Pushpitagra.

Adhyaya (vi)—Whole.

4. Kuvalayananda. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

(b) 1. Mammata: Kavyaprakasa. Ullasas 1 to 8 only. (Bombay Sanskrit Series).

2. Dhvanyaloka. (Kavya-Mala Series, Bombay).

3. Udbhata: Kavyalankarasangraha with Pratiharenduraja's Vritti. (Nirnayasagara Press).

4. Citramimamsa. (Kavya-Mala Series).

5. Rasagangadhara: Utprekshanta. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

6. Vamana: Kavyalankarasutravritti. (Vani Vilas Press, Sriramgam).

*

VII. UBHAYABHASHA PRAVEENA TITLE EXAMINATION (Old Regulations)

SANSKRIT

A and C Groups (i. e. when offered as one of the languages).

Final Examination—

1. Siddhantakaumudi: Uttarardha only (omitting Unadis, Vaidikaprakarana and Swaraprakarana) (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
2. Vararuci: Prakrtaprakasa (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares)
3. Vrittaratnakara (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

The following selections only:—

Adhyaya (i)—Whole.

Adhyaya (ii)—1 to 35 verses and 43 to 50 verses.

Adhyaya (iii)—Trishtubh Chandas—Indravajra, Upendravajra, Upajatis, Dodhaka Salini, Rathoddhata and Swagata.

Jagati Chandas—Vamsastha, Indravamsa, Totaka, Drutuvilambita, Bhujangaprayata and Pramitakshara

Atijagati Chandas—Praharshini and Manjubhashini.

Sakwari Chandas—Vasantatilaka.

Atisakwari Chandas—Malini

Atyashti Chandas—Sikharini, Prithivi, Mandakranta.

Atidhriti Chandas—Sardulavikridita

Prakriti Chandas—Sragdhara.

Dandaka Prakarana.

Adhyaya (iv)—Lalita, Harinapluta, Aparavaktra and Pushpitagara

Adhyaya (vi)—Whole.

4. Kuvalayananda (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

N.B.—*These books are the same as those under Vidya Praveena Branch V, Sahitya Group, Final Examination (a).*

B. Group (i.e, when offered as a subsidiary language).

Final Examination—

1. Kalidasa: Malavikagnimitra (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
2. Ramakatha. (Bala Manorama Press, Mylapore, Madras).

TELUGU

A and C Groups.

Final Examination.

(a) *Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—*

1. Andhra Sabda Chintamani.
2. Andhra Sabda Chintamani Vishaya Parisodhanam by V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri.
3. Praudha Vyakaranam.

4. Appakaviyam—Canto III, with introduction by Rao Sahib G. V Ramamurti Pantulu.
5. Narasabhupaliyam (whole).

(b) *Poetry—*

6. Kalapurnodayam by Surana—Cantos I—V.
7. Panduranga Mahatmyam—Canto III, verses I—III

(c) *Prose—*

8. Kavitva Tatva Vicharam by C R. Reddi. (Registrar, Andhra University, Waltair).

(d) *Drama—*

9. Kundamala by Vuddadi Subbaraya Kavi. (Author, Rajahmundry).

B. Group.

Final Examination.

(a) *Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—*

1. Andhra Sabda Chintamani with Ahobala Panditiyamu.
2. Adharvana Karikavali Upodhgatam.
3. Appakaviyam (whole).
4. Narasabhupaliyam (whole).
5. Chintamani Vishaya Parisodhanam by V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri, University College of Arts, Waltair.

(b) *Poetry—*

6. Bharatam by Nannaya—Sabhaparva—Canto. I.
7. Bharatam by Tikkana—Udyogaparva—Canto III.
8. Uttara Harivamsam by Somana—Cantos I and II.
9. Kala Purnodayam by Surana—Cantos I to V (with introduction by C. R. Reddi).
10. Vasucharita—Canto III.
11. Amukta Malyada—Canto II.

(c) *Prose—*

12. Andhra Vangmaya Charitra of the Vizianagram Empire by T. Achuta Rao—Part I—Whole. (Author, Innispet, Rajahmundry).

(d) *Drama—*

13. Uttararamacharitram by Vedam Venkataraya Sastri.

N.B.—*All the above Telugu books except where otherwise specified can be had of V. R. Sastrulu and Sons, Esplanade, Madras.*

ORIYA

A and C Groups.

Final Examination.

1. B. S. Deo: Alankara Bodhodayo.
2. Radhanatha Rai: Vyakarana Pravesha.

3. Prabhanchabali (life of poets).
4. Dinakrushna Das: Rasakallola.
5. Kishore Chandrananda champu.
6. Godavarish Misra: Purushottam Dev Nataka.
7. Syamasundara Rajguru: Pravandhabali—Pages 1 to 45.
8. Godavarish Misra: Dasatwa Mochana.

B Group.

Final Examination.

(*a*) *Poetry*—

1. K. Patnaik: Sundarakanda—Ramayana.
2. Moksha Dharma—Santi Parva—Krishna Sinha Mahabharata
3. Suryamoni Chyau Patnaik: Adhyatma Ramayana.
4. Upendra Bhanj: Baideheesavilasa—Cantos 1 to 25.
5. Abhimanyu Samanta Sinhara: Bidagdha Chintamani—Cantos 1 to 35.
6. Yadumani: Prabandha Purna Chandra.

(*b*) *Grammar*—

7. Radhanatha Rai: Vyakarana Pravesh.
8. Madhusudan Das: Oriya Vyakarana

(*c*) *Prosody and Poetics*—

9. V. S. Deo: Alankar Bodhodaya.
10. S. Deb: Alankara Sar (Chandraprakarana).
11. Syamsundar Rajguru: Prabandavali—Pages 1 to 154.

History of Language and Literature—

The following books are recommended:—

1. Mrutyunjaya Roth: Sarala Charita.
2. Tarinicharana Roth: Utkala Sahityaro Ithihasa.
3. Beams: Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages.
4. Wilson: Philological Lectures on Sanskrit and the Derived Languages.
5. Gray: Indo-Iranian Phonology.
6. Gopinath Nanda Sarma: Bhashatatwa.
7. Jagabandhu Singh: Prachina Utkal.

N.B.—*The above Oriya books may be had from the following Companies: The Students' Stores, Berhampur, Ganjam; The Ganjam Stores, Berhampore, Ganjam; Trading Company, Cuttack.*

Books on Comparative Grammar and on History of Orissa by W. W. Hunter may be had from "The Oriental Book Supplying Agency", 15, Shukrawara Peth, Poona City.

VIII. BHASHA PRAVEENA EXAMINATION

(New Regulations)

TELUGU

Preliminary Examination—

Grammar, Prosody, Poetics—

1. Balavyakaranamu.
2. Praudhavyakaranamu.
3. Chandodarpanamu.

Poetry—

4. Bharatamu by Nannaya—Sabhaparvamu—Canto II.
5. Bharatamu by Yerrapragada—Aranyaparvamu—Canto VII. (Verses 282—375).
6. Bharatamu by Tikkana—Asramavasaparvamu—Whole.
7. Bhagavatamu by Potana—Skandha VIII, Vamanacharitramu.
8. Vasucharitramu—Canto III.
9. Raghavapandaviyamu—Canto II.
10. Nilasundari Parinayamu—Canto I.

Prose—

11. Andhra Bharata Kavitavimarsanamu—Chapter II by K. Ramakrishnayya, Oriental Research Institute, Limbdi Gardens, Royapetta, Madras.
12. Lives of the prescribed authors of the old poetical works—Book recommended—Lives of Poets by K. Viresalingam Pantulu.
13. Nitichandrika by Chinnayasuri—First edition of 1857 edited and reprinted with introduction and notes by Rao Sahib G. V. Ramamurti Pantulu, Parlakimedi.

Drama—

14. Suyodhana Vijayamu by K. Ch. Raghupathirao, Cocanada.
15. Rukmini Kalyanamu by Vidwan D. Ramamurthi Sastri, Telugu Pandit, M. R. Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.

ORIYA

Preliminary Examination—

Paper I—Sravya Kavyas—

1. *Classical Poetry—*
   (1) Pravandhapurnachandra by Yadumoni.
   (2) Kishorachandrananda Champu by Vahdeva Ratha Kavisurya.
   (3) Rahasyamanjari by Devadurlabha Das.

2. *Modern Poetry*—

(1) Mahayatra by Radhanath Rai.
(2) Konarke (Mayadevi) by Neelakantha Das.

3. *Prose*—

(1) Prabandhaprakasha by Ratnakar Pati.
(2) Mamu by Fakir Mohan Senapathi.

Note.—*Unless otherwise stated, all the above Telugu books can be had from Messrs. V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.*

Paper II—Drsya Kavyas, Grammar and Prosody—

1. Alankarasara (Chandaprakarana) by S. Deo.
2. Sukhavodha Vyakarana by Mrtyunjaya Ratha.
3. Oriya Vyakarana by an experienced teacher.
4. Samalesvari by Asvinikumar Ghosh
5. Prakrtapranaya Natak by R Deo, Raja of Chikati.

Paper III—

This paper shall consist of two questions one on the original composition, the other from the books prescribed for non-detailed study.

For non-detailed study—

(1) Dasatvamochana by G. Misra.
(2) Veera Odiya by Ramachandra Acharya.

Note.—*The above books can be had from the following companies:—The Students' Stores, Berhampore, the Ganjam Stores, Berhampore and the Trading Company, Cuttack.*

SANSKRIT

Preliminary Examination—

(1) Kalidasa, Raghuvamsa—Sargas 4 to 10 both inclusive (Vavilla Press, Madras).
(2) Bana: Kadambari—from the beginning up to Mahaswetavrittanta.
(3) Bhavabhuti: Uttararamacharita.
(4) Siddhanta Kaumudi—Sanjna, Paribhasha, Sandhi, Stripratyaya and Samasaprakarana to the end of Samasasraya Vidhi

} Nirnaya-Sagara Press, Bombay.

TEXT BOOKS FOR

THE EXAMINATIONS OF 1938*

I. B. A. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION

BRANCH II—PHILOSOPHY.

Same as those prescribed for the examination of 1937.

BRANCH III—HISTORY, ECONOMICS & POLITICS.

Same as those prescribed for the examination of 1937 with the following additions:—

(i) General Group—C—Economics.—Mr. Atmakuri Govindachari's book on Indian Economics in Telugu to be read as a reference book.

(ii) Special Group—C—Politics Sub-group—Modern Political Thought.—

9. Coker: Recent Political Theory (Century & Co.)

BRANCH VI—TELUGU LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

I. Prose:

1. Andhra Bhasha Padamulu and their Rupanishpatti kramamu. } From Vyasa Sangraham
2. Artha Viparinama Padhati. }
3. Introduction to Basavapuranam by V. Prabhakara Sastri.
4. History of Sanskrit Literature by M. Suryanarayanasastri. Vol. I—first 4 Chapters.

II. Poetry:

1. Bharatam—Sabhaparvam (whole).
2. „ Virataparvam (Canto ii).
3. „ Aranyaparvam (Canto vii).
4. Basavapuranam by Somanadha (Canto i).
5. Srungara Naishadham (Canto iv).
6. Amukta Malyada (Canto vi).
7. Kalapurnodayam (first 5 Cantos).
8. Krusheevaludu by D. Ramireddi.

III. Dramas:

1. Sakuntalam by Raja V. Neeladri Raju, Tuni
2. Swapna Vasavadatta by C. Lakshminarasimham.

IV. Grammar, etc.:

1. Balavyakaranam (whole).
2. Prauda Vyakaranam (whole).
3. Kavijanasrayam (sections on vrutta, Sanjna and Jati).
4. Appakaviyam (canto iii).
5. Kavyalankarachudamani (figures of speech).
6. Andhra Dasarupakam by M. Suryanarayanasastri (section on Rasa only).

---

* Subject to the approval of the Academic Council.

V. Sanskrit and Prakrit:

1. Raghuvamsam (first 3 cantos).
2. Panchatantram (first 2 tantras).
3. Chanda's Prakrit Grammar.

VI. Special period for both literature and language groups:
Age of Sreenadh (1350—1500).

Special Part— Literary Group

1. *Principles of Literary Criticism.*

Books for reference—

1. Crashaw: The Interpretation of Literature (Macmillan).
2. Winchester: Some Principles of Literary Criticism (Macmillan).
3. Brander Matthews: A Study of the Drama.
4. Horrwitz: Indian Theatre.
5. M. Suryanarayana Sastri: Andhra Dasarupakam.

2. *History of Telugu Literature.*

Books for Reference—

1. Viresalingam: Lives of the Telugu Poets. (Vavilla Press).
2. G. Sriramamurti: Biographies of Telugu Poets. (Vavilla Press).
3. Vanguri Subba Rao: Andhra Vangamaya Charitram. (Vavilla Press).
4. G. V. Raghava Rao. History of Telugu Prose, Volume I.
5. B. Narayanamurti: History of Telugu Poetry, Volume I.
6. Kavitvavedi: Andhra Vangamaya Charitra Sangraham.
7. Chilukuri Virabhadra Rao: Tikkana Somayaji.
8. Chilukuri Virabhadra Rao: Srinatha Kavi.
9. V. Prabhakara Sastri: Sringara Srinatham.
10. P. Virayya: Bammera Potanamatyudu.

II. B. Sc. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION

FINAL

Same as those prescribed for the examination of 1937 with the following addition:—

In Physics Main, under 'Modern Physics', add the following as a reference book:

"10. M. N. Saha & N. K. Saha: Modern Physics, Vols. I & II (The Indian Press, Allahabad)"

SECTION IV

ENDOWMENTS

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENTS.

(22)

Name of Endowment.	Name of Donor.	Total Value.	Annual Income.	Purpose.
	GENERAL.			
Maharajah of Jeypore Endowment	Sri Sri Sri Maharajah Vikrama Deo Varma Garu, D. Litt., Maharajah of Jeypore.	Rs. 1 lakh every year till a capital sum of Rs. 15 laks is paid independently of the one lakh donation.	Rs. 1 lakh	To meet the recurring expenditure of the Jeypore Vikrama Deo Varma College of Science & Technology. (Vide p. 182)
Maharajah of Bobbili Endowment	Maharajah Sri Rao Sir Venkata Sweta Chalapati Ranga Rao Bahadur, G. C. B. E., Rajah of Bobbili.	Rs. 1 lakh.	Rs. 5424	For encouragement of Telugu & Sanskrit Learning. (Vide p. 182)
Rajah of Panagal Endowment	Rajah Ramarayanim Garu, M. L. C., Rajah of Panagal.	Landed property yielding Rs. 5,000 a year; and until the landed endowment is made Rs. 5,000 a year.	No annual donation received since 1929–30	For instituting a Readership in Experimental Psychology (Vide p. 182)
Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyyar Endowment	Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyyar Advocate General, Madras.	Ten year endowment of Rs. 1,000 per year.	Rs. 1,000	For arranging lectures by distinguished Scholars. (Vide p. 182)
	SCHOLARSHIPS.			
Kistna District Board Fellowships	Kistna District Board.	Rs. 50,000.	Rs. 2,436	At present there are two fellowships each of the value of Rs. 75 per month for Research in Science. (Vide p. 183)
Guntur District Board Scholarships	Guntur District Board.	Rs. 40,000.	Rs. 1,880	At present there are two Scholarships each of the value of Rs. 75 per month for Research in Humanities (Vide p. 183)
Goschen Scholarships	Goschen Memorial Fund Committee, Madras.	Rs. 8,700.	Rs. 455	For instituting 4 scholarships each of the annual value of Rs 108 (two in Junior & two Senior B.A.) (Vide p. 184)

ABSTRACT OF ENDOWMENTS (Contd.)

Name of Endowment.	Name of Donor.	Total value.	Annual income	Purpose.
		Rs.	Rs.	
	MEDALS & PRIZES			
S. Krishnaswami Aiyyar Medal	Srimati Meenakshi Krishnaswami Aiyyar, wife of the late Principal	1,200	48	Medal-Intermediate-Physics (vide p. 188)
A. N. P. D. Krishnamacharlu Medal	Dharmavaram Krishnamacharlu Memorial Committee, Bellary	1,500	66	Medal-Intermediate-Telugu (under part II) (vide p. 191)
Sir R. Venkataratnam Intermediate Medal	Sir R. Venkataratnam Shashtipurthi Celebrations Committee, Cocanada	1,200	52	Medal-Intermediate-Merit with a First class (vide p. 188)
Srimati S. Annapurnamma Medal	Mr. V. Purnaiya Pantulu, Sub-Judge, Rajahmundry.	1,200	56	Medal for a woman-Intermediate All parts (vide p. 196)
K. V. Lakshmana Rao Medal	Nayani Venkata Ranga Rao Reddy Garu, Zamindar of Munagala.	1,500	70	Medal-B.A.-Indian History (vide p 187)
Bala Saraswati I. Padmavati Devi Medal	Mr. Inturi Kotayya Naidu, B. A., Tashildar. West Godavary Dt.	1,400	52	Medal for a woman-B.A.-Music (until courses in Music are opened, for Telugu under part II) (vide p. 198)
Sir R. Venkataratnam B. A. Medal	Sir R. Venkataratnam Shashtipurthi Celebrations Committee, Cocanada.	1,200	52	Medal-B.A.-Optional Branches (vide p. 188)
First Pro-Chancellor's Medal	Sri Rao Sir Venkata Swetachalapathi Ranga Rao Bahdur, Maharajah of Bobbili, the first Prochancellor.	2,000	60	Medal-B.A.-All parts (vide p. 192)

ABSTRACT OF ENDOWMENTS (Contd.)

Name of Endowment	Name of Donor.	Total value.	Annual income.	Purpose.
		Rs.	Rs.	
Sir George Stanley Prize	His Excellency Lt. Col. the Rt. Hon'ble Sir George Frederick Stanley, P. C. G. C. S. I., G. C. I.E., C.M.G. Governor of Madras.	1,250	44	Book prize-English-B. A. Hons. Prel. or B. Sc. Hons. Part I (Vide p. 187)
General Mac Donald Medal	Some friends of the late Major General Mac Donald.	2,100	85	Medal—B. A. Hons. or Pass English (Vide p. 193)
Ch. Sanyasiraju Medal	Mr. Chevuru Subba Rao. Vizianagaram.	1,500	120	Medal-B. A. Hons - Mathematics (Vide p. 190)
S. V. Vanalata Devi Prize	Dr. V. S. Ram, M. A., Ph. D., F. R. H. S., Lucknow University.	1,200	68	Book prize for a Woman-B. A. Hons or Pass-His. (Vide p. 185)
V. Somasundara Rao Prize	Mr. Voruganti Somasundara Rao Pantulu, Vizianagaram	700	31	Book prize—B. A. Hons.-Telugu (Vide p. 186)
S. Ishwaradevi Sahni Prize	Dr. B. Sahni, Lucknow University.	1,000	36	Book prize for a Woman—B. A. Hons. or Pass (Vide p. 186)
V. T. Sambaiya Medal	Mr. V. Tamma Sambaiya. M. Sc., Vice Principal, Meerut College.	1,500	75	Medal-B. Sc.-Physics Main (Vide p. 196)
Sripathi Medal	Rao Sahib Sripati Seetapathi Rao, B.A., B.L., Vizagapatam.	2,900	101	Medal-B. Sc. Hons.-Main & Sub. (Vide p. 197)
Anderson Medal	One interested in the cause of Higher Medical Education.	1,200	54	Medal-I. M. B.-Anatomy and Embryology (Vide p. 191)
Kameswari Viswanath Medal	Mr. D. A. Narasimham, M.A., L.T., Kumbakonam College.	1,500	82	Medal-Vidya Praveena-Sanskrit (Vide p. 194)
Sir R. Venkataratnam Post Graduate Medal	Sir R. Venkataratnam Sashtipurthi Celebration Committee.	1,200	69	Medal for Thesis by holders of B. A. Hons. and M. A. Degrees of this University.
Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Medal	Dr. A. Lakshmipathi, M. B. C. M., Madras.	1,000	53	Medal for Essay by Final year Students or Graduates of the Med. Col. Vizagapatam. (Vide p. 195)

ENDOWMENTS

I. GENERAL ENDOWMENTS

Maharajah of Jeypore Endowment

Sri Maharajah Vikrama Deo Varma, Maharajah of Jeypore, has executed a bond agreeing to pay towards the recurring expenditure of the University College of Science and Technology (called after him as the Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology in grateful recognition of his munificent gift) an annual contribution of Rs. 50,000 in 1933—1934, of Rs 75,000 in 1934—1935, and of Rs. 1,00,000 thereafter, till such time when he or his heirs might pay up a capital sum of Rs. 15,00,000.

Maharaja of Bobbili Endowment

Maharajah Sri Rao Sri Venkataswetachelapati Ranga Rao Bahadur of Bobbili, G.C.B.E., the First Pro-Chancellor of the Andhra University made a donation of one lakh of Rupees to the University for the encouragement of Telugu and Sanskrit learning. The Senate at its meeting held on 30th August 1926 accepted the donation.

The Senate has since resolved that two-thirds of the income from the endowment be utilised for the encouragement of Telugu and one-third for the encouragement of Sanskrit. The amount of income allotted to Telugu will be utilized in the first instance for the compilation of a History of the Telugu Language and Literature and the amount allotted to Sanskrit was utilised, as a temporary measure for four years, for the institution of two scholarships each of the monthly value of Rs. 50 and awarded to competent scholars for research in Sanskrit; and from the year 1932-33 onwards, it was resolved to utilize the funds for the publication of rare books of literary value.

Raja of Panagal Endowment

The Rajah of Panagal, M.L.C., announced at the time of the inauguration of the Senate on 30th August 1926, through His Excellency the Chancellor, his intention to endow in due course the University with landed property of the annual value of Rs. 5,000 for the purpose of the institution of a Readership in Experimental Psychology and undertook that he would pay till the endowment was made a sum of Rs. 5,000 per annum to the University from the time the work was begun. The landed endowment has not yet been made. As a temporary measure the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate, instituted a fellowship in Experimental Psychology of the annual value of Rs. 2,500 and awarded it during 1928-31 to Mr. T. A. Purushottam, M.A.

Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyar Endowment

Sir Alladi Krishnaswamy Aiyar, Advocate-General, Madras, offered an annual donation of Rs. 1,000 to the University for the purpose of instituting lectures by distinguished Scholars. The Senate, at its meeting held on 6—12—1932, accepted the offer under the following terms and conditions:—

(1) The donation shall continue in the first instance for a period of ten years, and is conditioned on the donor being alive during the period.

(2) The first payment shall be made in April 1932 and shall be treated as the contr bution for 1931—32 So long as Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan is the Vice-Chancellor, it shall be in his absolute discretion to devote the said sum for any Lecturership by any distinguished scholars he thinks fit, provided that the decision of Prof Sir S. Radhakrishnan shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

(3) If Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan ceases to be the Vice-Chancellor during the currency of the period of ten years referred to, the Donor shall have the right to prescribe the purposes for which and the conditions subject to which the donation shall be utilised.

II. ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

Kistna District Board Fellowships (2)

These Fellowships are *two in number, each of the value of Rs. 75 per month tenable in India for a period of one year. The Syndicate has power to extend these fellowships for a period not exceeding two years if necessary. The amount is to be met from the interest derived from the donation of Rs. 50,000 made by the Kistna District Board The Fellowships are awarded for research in departments of Science.

(*List of awards*).

1928—1930 Bh S. V. Raghava Rao, B A.
1930—1932 G Gopala Rao, B.A., M.Sc.
1931—1933 M. V. Radhakrishna Rao, M.B.B.S.
1932—1934 Dr. A. Subba Rao, B A. (Hons.), M Sc, D.Sc, (upto 29—8—1933).
1933—1934 Mr. K. Nilakantam, M.A.
1934—36 A. Virabhadra Rao, M.A.

Guntur District Board Scholarships (2)

These Scholarships are two in number, each of the value of Rs 75 per mensem and shall be tenable in the University College of Arts and Commerce They shall be awarded for a period of two years in the first instance for research in Humanities to Honours Graduates or Masters of Arts of outstanding merit who have got an aptitude for research The Syndicate shall have power to extend in any particular case the Scholarship by another year. The cost of the Scholarships shall be met from the interest derived from the donation of Rs. 40,000 made by the Guntur District Board.

(*List of awards*).

1928—1929 K. B. Subrahmanyam, M.A.
1929—1930 K. C. Varadachari, M.A.

*There was only one till the end of 1930—31 under the Old Scheme.

1930—1932 G. V. Sitapati, B.A, L.T.
1932—1934 Philosophy:—P. T. Raju, M A.,
Economics:—V. B. R. Krishna Sastri, M A, B Ed.,
1934—1935 (1) Philosophy:—Mr A. Venkataswami
(2) Do. Mr P. V. Suryanarayana, M A, B L.

The Goschen's Scholarships (2)

The Goschen Memorial Fund Committee offered an Endowment of a sum of Rs, 8,700 to be invested in Government Securities for the purpose of founding two Scholarships in perpetuation of the Memory of Lord Goschen, who was Governor of Madras from 1924—1929. The Senate, at its meeting held on 6th March 1931 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the Scholarships:—

1. The scholarships shall be called "The Goschen Scholarships".

2. The scholarships shall be two in number, each of the annual value of Rs. 108.

3. The scholarships shall be awarded to poor deserving candidates who among the successful candidates in the Intermediate Examination of the University held in March—April each year:

(*a*) pass in all parts of the examination at one and the same time.

(*b*) continue their studies for the B A. Degree Examination in Group (iv)—History and Economics (Economics Main) in the University College or in an affiliated College.

4. The scholarships shall ordinarily be tenable for two years, but shall not be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship or Scholarships excepting such fee concession as may be granted under the Madras Educational Rules.

5. The amount of each Scholarship shall be disbursed in three instalments each year at the beginning of each term through the Principal of the College concerned.

6. The Syndicate shall have power to declare that the holder of the Scholarship has forfeited it for want of satisfactory progress in his studies or for any misconduct which it may consider as sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Syndicate.

7. All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund

8. The Senate shall have power consistently with the spirit of the endowment to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of current awards).

1934—1936 (1) S. B Subrahmanyam, A. C. College, Guntur.
(2) A. V. Subba Rao, Do. Do.
1935—1937 (1) Syed Abdul Jabar, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.
(2) B. Viraraghava Sastri, A. C. College, Guntur.

Jeypore Scholarships

Under the Maharajah of Jeypore Endowment Scheme, two Scholarships each of the monthly value of Rs. 20 are instituted. They are called Sree Krishna Chandra Deo Scholarship and Sree Rekha Devi Scholarship, after the father and the mother of the donor, the present Maharajah of Jeypore They are awarded to deserving Oriya students engaged in Research work in the Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology.

In the event of there being no such Oriya candidates, the Syndicate shall award the same to deserving Andhra students.

(*List of awards*)

(*a*) *Sree Krishna Chandra Deo Scholarship*:

1934 D. S. Narayanamurthy, B A.
Purushottam Misra.

(*b*) *Sree Rekha Devi Scholarships*:

1934 M. Ramanadham, M Sc.

1935 Kumud Chandra Patnayak.

III. ENDOWMENTS FOR PRIZES

1. Sreemati Vangala Vanalata Devi Memorial Prize

Dr. V. S. Ram, M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard), F.R.His. S., Lucknow, endowed a sum of Rs. 1,200 for instituting a prize in memory of his wife, Srimati Vangala Vanalathadevi, and the Senate at its meeting held on 2nd October 1931 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions of award of the Prize:—

1. The prize shall be called "Sreemathi Vangala Vanalata Devi Memorial Prize".
2. The prize shall be in the shape of books of the value of about Rs. 50.
3. (*a*) The prize shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the Woman candidate who, in passing at the first appearance the B.A. (Hons.) Degree Examination in History (Politics) held in the month of April, shows distinguished merit. In any year when no such woman candidate is available, the Syndicate may, at its discretion award the prize to any candidate of that year who, in passing at the first appearance the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination in History (Politics) held in the month of April, shows distinguished merit.

   (*b*) In the event of there being no candidate under item (*a*) above in any year it shall be awarded to the woman candidate who, in passing at the first appearance the Intermediate examination held in the month of March each year, obtains the highest number of marks in Indian History as one of the subjects under Part III.

   The Syndicate shall have discretion not to award the prize if in its opinion none of the candidates deserves the award

4. In the event of the prize not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund
5. The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary

(*List of awards*).

1932 *Not awarded.*
1933 D Swarnakumari, Hindu College, Masulipatam
1934 K. Venkata Punnayya, University College of Arts, Waltair.
1935 Bijayachandro Das, University College of Arts, Waltair.

2. Voruganti Somasundara Rao Prize

M R. By Voruganti Somasundara Rao Pantulu Garu, Vizianagaram endowed a sum of Rs. 700 for instituting a prize in his name, and the Senate at its meeting held on 9th December 1933, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions of award of the Prize:—

1. The prize shall be called 'Voruganti Somasundara Rao Prize'
2. The prize shall be in the shape of books of the value of about Rs. 50.
3. The prize shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the candidate who in passing the B A. (Hons.) degree examination held in the year shows distinguished merit in Telugu

   The Syndicate shall have discretion not to award the prize if in its opinion none of the candidates deserves the award.
4. In the event of the prize not being awarded in any year, the unused interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund
5. The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*).

1934 D. Venkatavadhani, University College of Arts, Waltair.
1935 M Upendrudu, University College of Arts, Waltair.

3 Sreemati Ishwaradevi Sahni Memorial Prize

Dr. B Sahni, Lucknow, endowed a sum of Rs 1,000 for instituting a prize in memory of his mother Sreemati Ishwaradevi Sahni, and the Senate at its meeting held on 9th December 1933, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the prize:—

1. The prize shall be called "Sreemati Ishwaradevi Sahni Memorial Prize".
2. The prize shall be of the value of about Rs 35.
3. The prize shall be awarded in the shape of cash or books annually at the Convocation to a woman candidate who, in passing the B A. (Hons degree final examination, has shown, in the opinion of the Syndicate, distinguished merit

   In the absence of any such candidate in any year, the Syndicate shall be at liberty to award the prize to any woman candidate who, in passing the B A. Degree Examination at the first appearance in April that year, shows distinguished merit.

4. In the event of the prize not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

5. The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, consistent with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*)

1935 *Not awarded.*

4. Sir George Stanley Prize

His Excellency Lt. Col. the Rt Hon'ble Sir George Frederick Stanley, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1250 for the purpose of founding a prize in his name, and the Senate at its meeting held on the 18th December 1934, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the prize:—

(1) The prize shall be called "Sir George Stanley Prize."

(2) The prize shall be in the shape of books of the value of about Rs. 50 or the annual interest amount accruing on the endowment, whichever may be less

(3) The prize shall be awarded annually to the candidate who in passing at the first appearance the B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary examination or B.Sc (Hons) Part I, held in the month of April, shows distinguished merit in English

The Syndicate shall have discretion not to award the prize in any year, if in its opinion none of the candidates deserves the prize.

(4) In the event of the prize not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Senate shall have power, consistent with the intention of the donor, to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*).

1935	N. V. G. Krishnaswami and B. L. Chandrasekhara Sastri.	Univ. Col. of Arts, Waltair.

IV. ENDOWMENTS FOR MEDALS

1. Komarrazu Venkata Lakshmana Rao Medal

M. R. Ry. Nayani Venkata Ranga Rao Reddy Garu, Zamindar of Munugala offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of founding a Medal on the occasion of the celebration of the inauguration of the Andhra University to commemorate the memory of the late Mr. Komarraju Venkata Lakshmana Rao, M.A., and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal shall be called "Komarraju Venkata Lakshmana Rao Medal."

(2) The medal shall be of the value of Rs. 60 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the candidate who, in passing the B.A Degree Examination held in the month of April each year, with History and Economics as his optional subjects, shows distinguished merit in Indian History.

(3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*).

1927	M. Kameswara Rao, M. R. College, Vizianagaram
1928	A L. Narasimhamurti, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1929	*Not awarded.*
1930	N. Lakshmana Rao, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1931	S. Satyanarayana, A. C. College, Guntur.
1932	K. Venkatapunnayya, A. C. College, Guntur.
1933	K. Sriramamurti, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1934	P. Radhakrishnamurti, A. C. College, Guntur.
1935	A. Prakasa Rao, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.

2, 3 & 4 Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Medals

Rao Sahib Dr. V. Ramakrishna Rao, M.A., Ph.D., L.T., President, Sir R. Venkata Ratnam, Shastipurthi Celebrations Committee, Cocanada, offered an endomewnt of a sum of Rs. 3,600 for the purpose of founding three medals, and the Senate, at its meeting, held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the Medals.—

(1) The first medal, of the value of two years' interest on Rs. 1,200, shall be called "Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Post-Graduate Research Medal", and shall be awarded at the Convocation in alternate years to the author of the best research thesis among the B.A. (Hons.) and M.A. Degree holders of any year in the University, on a literary, philosophical or cognate subject to be determined and announced by the Syndicate not less than 1½ years in advance of the due date, provided that the Medal shall not be awarded unless the thesis exhibits a sufficient standard of excellence as adjudged by a Special Board of three examiners appointed by the Syndicate.

(2) The second medal, of the value of the annual interest on Rs. 1,200, shall be called "Sir R. Venkata Ratnam, B.A. Medal" and shall be awarded every year at the annual Convocation to the candidate who, in passing the whole examination for the B.A. Pass Degree at the usual annual non-supplemental test, shows distinguished merit in any of the Optional Branches.

(3) The third medal, of the value of the annual interest on Rs. 1,200, shall be called "Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Intermediate Medal" and shall be awarded every year to the candidate who, in passing the whole of the Intermediate Examination at the usual annual non-supplemental test, shows, whichever his Optional Group, distinguished merit and is placed in the First Class and proceeds directly to study for a Degree Examination in any of the Universities constituted under an Act of any British Indian Legislature or in any of the Chartered Universities.

(4) If in any year, any of the medals be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the Fund.

(5) The Senate shall have power, consistently with the spirit of the endowment, to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*)

Post Graduate Medal.—

1927—35 *Not awarded.*

B.A. Medal.—

1927	D. Narasimhamurti, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1928	K. Nagabhushanam, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1929	K Seshagiri Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
	Das Patnaik, M. R College, Vizianagaram.
1930	D. Subrahmanyam, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1931	G. Subrahmanyam, Noble College, Masulipatam.
1932	I. Brahmananda Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1933	K. Satyanarayana, P. R College, Cocanada.
1934	P. V. Krishnamurthi, Noble College, Masulipatam.
1935	P. Viraraghava Rao, Noble College, Masulipatam.

Intermediate Medal.—

1927	S. Subba Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1928	P. V. L. Narasinga Rao, M R. College, Vizianagaram
1929	N. E S. Raghavachari, V. R. College, Nellore
1930	N. Venkatayya, C. D College, Anantapur.
1931	P. Koteswaram, V R College, Nellore.
1932	K. Narayanamurthi, M R. College, Vizianagaram.
1933	R Sanjiva Rao, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1934	J. Virabhadra Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.

5. Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal

M. R. Ry. Chevuru Subba Rao Garu of Vizianagaram offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of founding a medal to commemorate the name of his father M. R Ry. Chevuru Sanyasiraju Garu, and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal.—

(1) The medal shall be called "The Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal" and shall have the above name inscribed on it

(2) The medal shall be awarded annually to the candidate who among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours, in Branch (i)—Mathematics—secures the highest mark in Applied Mathematics

(3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary subject to the proviso that it shall always be known as "Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal" and bear this inscription

(*List of awards*)

1927	D. Narasimhamurti, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1928	K. Nagabhushanam, P R College, Cocanada.
1929	Das Patnaik, M. R. College, Vizianagaram
1930	D. Subrahmanyam, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1931	P. Ratnam, A. C College, Guntur
1932	I Brahmananda Rao, P R. College, Cocanada.
1933	L. Lakshminarayana, A. C College, Guntur.
1934	P. V Krishnamurti, Noble College, Masulipatam.
1935	K. Sambasiva Rao, Univ. Col. of Arts, Waltair.

6. Andhra Nataka Pithamaha Dharmavaram Krishnamacharlu Medal

M. R. Ry. T. Raghavachari Garu, B.A, B.L., High Court Vakil, Bellary, offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 being the sum raised by a memorial committee for the purpose of founding a medal to commemorate the name of the late M. R. Ry. D. Krishnamacharlu Garu of Bellary, and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal shall be called 'Andhranataka Pithamaha Dharmavaram Krishnamacharlu Medal'.

(2) The medal shall be of the value of Rs. 60 and shall be awarded annually to the candidate who, in passing the Intermediate Examination held in the month of March-April each year shows distinguished merit in Telugu under Part II of the examination.

(3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the spirit of the endowment to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

1927	R. Ramabhadra Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1928	G. Rajendra Rao, V. R. College, Nellore.
1929	T. Satyanarayana Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1930	B. V. Ramana Rao, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.
1931	M. Koteswara Rao, A. C. College, Guntur.
1932	S. M. Yagganna Sastri, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1933	M. George, A. C. College, Guntur.
1934	J. Virabhadra Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1935	V. V. S. S. Prakasa Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.

7. Anderson Medal

"One interested in the cause of higher medical education" offered an endowment of a capital sum of Rs 1,200 for the purpose of founding a medal in appreciation of the devoted and sincere labours of Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S, the first Principal of the Medical College, Vizagapatam, towards higher medical education in this part of the Presidency and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal shall be called "Anderson Medal for Anatomy".

(2) The medal shall be awarded annually to the student who, in successfully passing the First M.B. & B S Examination at the first opportunity, obtains the highest marks in Anatomy and Embryology and not less than 66 per cent of the marks in those subjects, theory and practical put together.

(3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards.*)

1927	*Not awarded.*		
1928	C. John,	Medical College,	Vizagapatam.
1929	C. Lakshmanacharyulu,	Do.	Do.
1930	*Not awarded.*		
1931	V. Sitarama Rao,	Do.	Do.
1932	H. Mruthyanjaya Rao,	Do.	Do.
1933	K. Chiranjiviswami,	Do.	Do.
1934	N. Viraraghava Aiyar,	Do.	Do.
1935	S. Mallikarjana Rao,	Do.	Do.

8. First Pro-Chancellor's Medal

Sri Rao Sir Venkataswetachalapati Ranga Rao Bahadur, Maharajah of Bobbili, the First Pro-Chancellor of the Andhra University, offered an endowment of a sum of the face value of Rs. 2,000 in 3 per cent. Government Promissory Notes, for the purpose of founding a Medal And the Senate, at its meeting held on 10th December 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal shall be called "First Pro-Chancellor's Medal".

(2) The medal shall be of the value of about Rs. 50 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the candidate fulfilling the following conditions:—

(a) That he has passed at the first appearance the B.A. Degree Examination held in the preceding April.

(b) That he has secured the highest percentage of marks all the parts of the Examination being taken together.

(3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

1927 D. Narasimhamurty, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1928 K. Nagabhushanam, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1929 Das Patnaik, M R. College, Vizianagaram.
1930 D. Subrahmanyam, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1931 T. Venkatarayudu, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1932 M. G. Somayajulu, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1933 K. Ramagopala Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1934 P. V. Krishnamurti, Noble College, Masulipatam.
1935 P. Viraraghava Rao, Noble College, Masulipatam.

9. General MacDonald Medal

"General MacDonald Medal" was founded by some friends of the late Major General MacDonald to commemorate his name by the award of a medal and was accepted by the Senate of the Madras University at a meeting held on 31st August 1893. After the Andhra University was formed the Senate of the Madras University, in view of the fact that it would not be practicable to give effect to the desire of the founders of the Medal, the Northern Circars having come within the jurisdiction of the Andhra University, transferred to the Andhra University the corpus of the fund which now consists of:—3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes Rs. 1,900 (face value) and 5 per cent Government Promissory Note Rs. 200 (face value).

The Senate of the Andhra University accepted the transfer and approved the following conditions for award of the medal which were in force in the Madras University:—

(1) The medal shall be awarded annually at the Convocation in accordance with the following rules:—

(2) Candidates who having matriculated from a recognized High School in the Northern Circars, have appeared for the final examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Arts (Honours) from an affiliated college in the Northern Circars, and have qualified for the Degree are alone eligible.

(3) The medal of the value of about Rs 50 is awarded to a candidate who, among eligible candidates has, in the opinion of the Syndicate, shown distinguished merit in English.

(4) All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(*List of awards*).

1927	A Jagannadha Rao, M. R College, Vizianagaram.
1928	C. Venkata Dikshitulu, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1929	*Not awarded.*
1930	N. Lakshmana Rao, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1931	*Not awarded.*
1932	M. G. Somayajulu, M R. College, Vizianagaram.
1933	K. S. Kameswara Rao, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1934	V. Venkataramanamurti, P. R College, Cocanada
1935	G. Rajaramarao, P. R. College, Cocanada.

10. Kameswari Viswanath Medal

M. R. Ry D A. Narasimham Garu, M A., L T., made an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 in cash for the purpose of founding a medal in memory of his late daughter and son in-law (Sree Rama Kameswaramma and Yadavalli Viswanatham) both of whom died young. The Senate, at its meeting held on 1st October 1927, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal shall be called the 'Kameswari-Viswanath Medal'.

(2) The medal shall be of the value of Rs. 60 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to a candidate who, among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Vidya Praveena Title, has shown in the opinion of the Syndicate distinguished merit in Sanskrit.

(3) If in any year the medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*).

1928—32	*Not awarded.*
1933	V. Seshavataram, M. R Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.
1934	K. Lakshmanamurti Sarma, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.

11. Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Medal (for Thesis)

Dr. A. Lakshmipathi, M.B.C.M., made an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,000 in 1926 for the purpose of founding a medal to be called "Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Medal" for the promotion of Indian Medicine.

The Senate at its meeting held on the 16th August 1929 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal shall be called "Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Medal for promotion of Indian Medicine."

(2) The medal shall be awarded annually by the Syndicate for the best essay by any final year student or graduate of the Vizagapatam Medical College on the therapeutic value of any Indian drug.

(3) The essay or thesis should be an original work done by the candidate. The candidate shall indicate, by means of footnotes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, the data or basis of his inference or theories and the portion of his inference or theories and the portion of his thesis which he claims as original. He shall further state whether the research has been conducted independently, under any advice or in co-operation with others, and in which respects his investigations appear to him to advance the study and knowledge of that Indian drug.

(4) The Syndicate may decline to award the medal on the ground of insufficient merit in the thesis submitted.

(5) If no award be made in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(6) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, consistent with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards)

1929—30	*Not awarded.*
1931	Mr. N. T. S. Yajulu, L.M. & S.
1932—35	*Not awarded.*

12. Tamma Sambaiya Medal

M.R.Ry. V. Tamma Sambaiya Garu, M.Sc, Vice-Principal of the Meerut College offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 in cash for the purpose of founding a Medal. And the Senate at its meeting held on 9th November 1929 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal shall be called "Tamma Sambaiya Medal" and shall have the above name inscribed on it.

(2) The medal shall be of the value of Rs 60 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation, to a candidate, who, among candidates passing the B.Sc Degree Examination held in April at the first appearance and qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science, shows distinguished merit in Part II of the Examination with Physics as the main subject.

(3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, consistent with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*).

1929	*Not awarded.*
1930	Harikrishna Patnaik, M R. College, Vizianagaram
1931	J. Lakshminarayana, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1932	*Not awarded.*
1933	G. Ranga Rao, M R College, Vizianagaram.
1934	M. Rajeswara Rao, M. R College, Vizianagaram.
1935	R. Kameswara Chintamani, M R. College, Vizianagaram.

13. Srimati Sonti Annapurnamma Medal

M. R. Ry. V. Purnaiya Pantulu Garu, Sub-Judge, Rajahmundry, offered an endowment of a sum of Rs 1,200 for instituting a Medal in memory of the late Srimati Sonti Annapurnamma. The Senate at its meeting held on 6th December 1932 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(i) The medal shall be called 'Srimati Sonti Annapurnamma Medal'.

(ii) The medal shall be of the value of about Rs 55.

(iii) The medal shall ordinarily be awarded annually to the woman candidate who, in passing at the first appearance the Intermediate examination held in March—April each year, obtains the highest number of marks in all the parts of the examination put together among the successful woman candidates at the examination, and who in the judgment of the Syndicate deserves the medal.

(iv) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(v) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, consistent with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*).

1933 D Bharati Devi. (Private Study).
1934 B. Vimala Bai, Mrs A V. N College, Vizagapatam.
1935 P. Mahalakshmi, P. R. College, Cocanada.

14. Sripati Medal

Rao Sahib Sripati Sithapathi Rao Pantulu, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Vizagapatam, offered an endowment in the shape of Government Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs 2900 for instituting a medal. The Senate at its meeting held on 6th December 1932 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(i) The medal shall be called the 'Sripati medal'.

(ii) The medal shall be of the value of about Rs. 100.

(iii) The medal shall ordinarily be awarded annually at the Convocation to the best candidate who, in passing at the first appearance the final examination in the main subject of the B.Sc. (Hons) Degree examination held in April each year, obtains the highest number of marks in the main and subsidiary subjects taken together among the successful candidates at the examination and who in the judgment of the Syndicate deserves the medal.

(iv) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(v) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award consistent with the intention of the donor as new circumstances may render necessary.

15. Balasaraswati Inturi Padmavati Devi Medal

Mr. Inturi Kotayya Naidu, B.A., made an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,400 in 1933 for the purpose of founding a medal to be called 'Bala Saraswati Inturi Padmavati Devi Medal' in memory of his daughter Inturi Padmavati Devi. The Senate at its meeting held on the 24th February 1934, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal shall be called 'Bala Saraswati Inturi Padmavati Devi Medal'.

(2) The medal shall be of the value of about Rs. 55.

(3) (*a*) The medal shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the woman candidate who in passing the B.A. degree examination held in April shows merit in Music.

(*b*) Until the B.A. degree examination is instituted in Music in the University, the medal shall be awarded to the woman candidate who in passing the B.A. degree examination held in the month of April each year shows merit in Part II Telugu.

(*c*) In the event of there being no eligible woman candidate under (*a*) or (*b*) above in any year, it shall be awarded to the woman candidate who in passing the Intermediate examination shows merit in Telugu under Part II.

(4) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary consistent with the intention of the donor.

(List of awards)

1935 P. Mahalakshmi, P. R. College, Cocanada,

16. S. Krishnaswami Aiyar Medal

Sreemati Meenakshi Krishnaswami Aiyar made an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1200 for the purpose of founding a medal in the name of her deceased husband the late Principal Krishnaswami Aiyer. The Senate, at its meeting held on the 30th March 1935, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal shall be called "The S. Krishnaswami Aiyer Medal".

(2) The medal shall be of the value of about Rs. 50.

(3) The medal shall be awarded annually to the candidate who, in passing at his first appearance the Intermediate examination held in the month of March—April each year from any of the affiliated colleges in the Vizagapatam District with Physics as one of the subjects under Part III, obtains the highest number of marks in Part III of the examination.

The Syndicate shall have discretion not to award the medal if in its opinion none of the candidates deserves the award.

(4) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unused interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

*

LIST OF BENEFACTIONS

Serial No.	Name of Benefactor.	Amount. Rs.	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose.
	1926—27		
1.	Mr. Nayani Venkataranga Reddi, Zamindar of Munagala.	1,500	For instituting a medal to commemorate the name of the late Komarraju Venkata Lakshmana Rao Garu, M.A.
2.	President, Dr. Sir R. Venkataratnam Naidu Shashtipurti Celebration Committee, Cocanada.	3,600	For instituting three medals in the name of Dr. Sir R. Venkataratnam Naidu
3.	Mr. Chevuri Subba Rao, Vizianagaram.	1,500	For instituting a medal to commemorate the name of the late Chevuri Sanyasi Raju Garu, the donor's father.
4.	Dr. A. Lakshmipathi, Madras.	1,000	For instituting a medal for the best essay on Indian Drugs
5.	*Per* Mr. T, Raghavachari, High Court Vakil, Bellary.	1500	For instituting a medal to commemorate the name of the late D. Krishnamacharyulu of Bellary.
6.	"One interested in the cause of higher medical education".	1,200	For instituting a medal in appreciation of the devoted and sincere labours of Major F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Principal of the Medical College, Vizagapatam

7. Maharaja Sri Rao Sir Venkata Swetachalapati Ranga Rao Bahadur of Bobbili, G.C.I.E., C.B.E., Foundation Pro-Chancellor.		1,00,000	For encouragement of Telugu and Sanskrit learning.
8. Raja Saheb Meherban Mushfiq Qudardan Karam Farme Mukhlisan Mirza Raja Sri Pushpavati Alakh Narayan Gajapati Raj Manne Sultan Bahadur, Raja of Vizianagaram.		25,000	
9. Yarlagadda Ankineedu Prasad Bahadur, Zamindar of Challapalli.		25,000	
10. Sri Lakshminarasimha Sanyasiraju, Zamindar of Salur.		3,000	
11. District Board, Guntur.	(a)	20,000	
12. Raja of Venkatagiri.		100	
13. Nuzvid Union Board.	(b	50	
14. The Maharaja of Bobbili, Foundation Pro-Chancellor.		2,000	For instituting a medal in his name.
15. *Per* Madras University.		2,000	Transfering the Endowment relating to General MacDonald Medal.
16. Korukollu Village Panchayat in the Kistna District.		10	
Total for 1926-27		1,87,460	

(a) Being the first instalment out of Rs. 1,00,000 sanctioned by the Board.
(b) Being the first instalment out of Rs. 200 sanctioned by the Board.

LIST OF BENEFACTIONS (Contd.)

Serial No.	Name of Benefactor.		Amount. Rs.	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose.
	1927—28			
17.	Nuzvid Union Board.	(*a*)	50	
18.	District Board, Guntur.	(*b*)	20,000	
19.	District Board, Kistna.	(*c*)	50,000	
20.	Municipal Council, Bezwada.	(*d*)	3,000	
21.	Zamindar of Elamarru and Amberapeta Estate.		3,000	
22.	Zamindar of Vuyyur Estate, Nuzvid.		3,000	
23.	Zamindar of Gollapalli, Nuzvid.		3,000	
24.	Municipal Council, Tenali.		75	Extension Work.
25.	Municipal Council, Ongole.		50	Do.
26.	Municipal Council, Vizianagaram, (for 1926-27)		200	Do.
27.	" " (for 1927-28)		200	Do.
28.	Mr. M. Sanyasilingam, Vizianagaram.		50	Do.
29.	Mr. P. Varahalu, Vizianagaram.		25	Do.
30.	Mr. R. Appalaswamy, Vizianagaram.		25	Do.

31. Taluk Board, Guntur.		100	Do.
32. Taluk Board, Gudivada.		300	Do.
33. District Board, Anantapur.		500	Do.
34. Taluk Board, Ongole.		50	Do.
35. Srimathi P. Annapurnamma Garu, Vizianagaram.		100	Do.
36. Rajah Sir P. Ramarayaningar, K.C.I.E., Raja of Panagal.	(e)	5,000	For instituting a Readership in Experimental Psychology.
37. Mr. D. A. Narasimham.		1,500	For instituting a medal in memory of his late daughter and son-in-law.
38. Dr. Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Naidu.		250	For instituting a course of lectures on Greater India.
39. Do. Do.		350	For instituting a course of special lectures dealing with Vemana.
40. Taluk Board, Ellore.		200	Extension Work.
41. Do. Repalli.		200	Do.
42. Do Nuzvid.		232	Do.
Total for 1927—28		91,457	

(a) Being the second instalment out of Rs. 200 sanctioned by the Board.
(b) Being the second instalment out of Rs. 1,00,000 sanctioned by the Board.
(c) Being the first instalment out of Rs. 3,00,000 sanctioned by the Board.
(d) Being the first annual contribution.
(e) First year's donation.

LIST OF BENEFACTIONS (Contd.)

Serial No.	Name of Benefactor.		Amount Rs.	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose.
	1928—29			
43.	Rajah Sir P Ramarayaningar, K.C.I.E., Raja of Panagal.	(a)	5,000	Towards the maintenance of the Readership in Experimental Psychology.
44.	Municipal Council, Bezwada.	(b)	3,000	Towards the maintenance of the Bezwada Fellowship.
45.	Mr. V. S. Tamma, Meerut.		1,500	For instituting the Tamma Sambaiya Medal.
46.	Nuzvid Union Board.	(c)	50	
47.	District Board, Ganjam.		500	Extension Work.
48.	District Co-operative Bank, Anantapur.		50	Do.
49.	Municipal Council, Cocanada.	(d)	200	Do.
50.	Municipal Council, Vizagapatam.	(e)	100	Do.
51.	Mr. M. Sanyasilingam, Vizianagaram.	(f)	100	Do.
52.	Srimati P Annapurnamma Garu, Vizianagaram.	(g)	100	Do.
53.	Mr. R. Appalaswamy Naidu, Vizianagaram.	(h)	44	Do.
54.	Taluk Board, Anantapur.		200	Do.

55. Kistna Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Bandar.		300	Do.
56. Municipal Council, Vizianagaram.	(i)	200	Do.
57. Miscellaneous.		3	Do.
Total for 1928—29		11,347	
1929—30.			
58. Late Rajah Sir P. Ramarayaningar, K.C.I.E. Raja of Panagal.	(j)	5,000	Towards the maintenance of the Reader ship in Experimental Psychology.
59. Secretary, Goschen Memorial Fund, Madras		8,700	For instituting two Scholarships in memory of Lord Goschen
60. Municipal Council, Vizianagaram.	(k)	200	Extension Work.
Total for 1929—30		13,900	

(a) Second year's donation.
(b) Second year's donation.
(c) Third instalment out of Rs. 200 donated.
(d) Contribution for the year, 1928-29
(e) Do. do. 1927-28
(f) Do. do. 1927-28 and 1928-29
(g) Do. do. 1927-28.
(h) Rs. 25 in settlement of the first year's contribution and Rs. 19 in part payment of second year's contribution.
(i) Contribution for the year 1928-29.
(j) Third year's donation.
(k) Contribution for the year 1929-30.

LIST OF BENEFACTIONS (Contd.)

Serial No.	Name of Benefactor.	Amount. Rs	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose.
	1930—31.		
61.	Srimathi D. Tripura Sundaramma, Vizianagaram.	100	Extension Work.
62.	Dr. V. S. Ram, Lucknow.	1,200	For instituting a Prize in memory of his wife late Srimathi Vangala Vanalatadevi.
	Total for 1930—31	1,300	
	1931—32		
	Nil.		
	1932—33		
63.	Raja Saheb of Jeypore.	25,000	
64.	Mr. Vepa Purnayya Pantulu.	1,200	For instituting a Medal in memory of late Srimati Sonti Annapurnamma.
65.	Sir Alladi Krishnaswamy Iyer.	1,000	
66.	Rao Saheb Sripathi Sithapathi Rao (in securities).	2,900	For instituting 'Sripathi' medal.

67. Mr. V. Somasundara Rao (Share Certificates in Vizianagaram Central Urban Bank).	700	For instituting a prize.
Total for 1932	30,800	
1933—34		
68. Dr. B. Sahni	1,000	For instituting a prize in memory of his mother Sreemathi Ishwara Devi Sahni
69. Mr. I. Kotayya Naidu	1,400	For instituting a medal in memory of his daughter late Padmavati Devi.
70. Raja Saheb of Jeypore.	47,720	
Total for 1932—33	50,120	
1934—35		
71. His Excellency Sir Frederick Stanley.	1,250	For instituting a prize.
72. Maharajah Saheb of Jeypore.	2,280	
73. Sir A. Krishnaswami Aiyer	1,000	
74. Srimati Meenakshi Krishnaswami Aiyer.	1,200	For instituting a medal in memory of her husband late S. Krishnaswami Aiyar.
75. Maharajah Saheb of Jeypore.	75,000	
Total for 1934-35	80.730	
Total to end of 1934-35	4,67,114	

SECTION V.

LIST OF PERSONS ON WHOM HONORARY DEGREES HAVE BEEN CONFERRED AT THE CONVOCATION HELD ON 19th DECEMBER 1934

D. Litt.

1. Lt Col The Right Honourable Sir George Frederick Stanley, P.C., G.C.S.I, G.C.I.E., C.M.G.

2. Sri Sri Sri Rajah Vikrama Deo Varma Garu.

LIST OF GRADUATES WHO TOOK THEIR DEGREES AT THE CONVOCATION HELD ON 19th DECEMBER 1934

Abstract.

(Degrees)	No. of candidates.
Bachelor of Arts (Hons.)	18
Bachelor of Arts	270
Bachelor of Science	55
Bachelor of Education	77
Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery	11
Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery	1
Total	432
(Titles)	
Vidya Praveena	9
Ubhayabhasha Praveena	38
Total	47

List of Graduates who took their Degrees at the Convocation held on 19th December 1934

BACHELORS OF ARTS (HONOURS)

University College of Arts: U. C. A.

S. No.	Name	Branch.	Class.	College.
	Appala Raju D. V.	(iii)	3	U. C. A.
	Chalapati Rao, G.	(iii)	3	Do.
	Francis, P. R. P.	(vi)	3	Do.
	Ganapati Rao, S.	(iii)	2	Do.
	Janakiramayya, G.	(iii)	2	Do.
	Madhava Rao, P.	(vi)	2	Do.
	Nagabhushana Rao, P.	(iii)	3	Do.
	Narayanamurti, D. V. S.	(vi)	3	Do.
	Ramakrishna Somayaji, V.	(iii)	2	Do.
10	Ramaswami, P.	(vi)	3	Do.
	Satyanarayana, C.	(vi)	3	Do.
	Suryanarayana, G.	(vi)	3	Do.
	Suryaprakasa Rao, M.	(iii)	2	Do.
	Tirumala Rao, B.	(iii)	3	Do.
	Venkatachalapati, M.	(iii)	3	Do.
	Venkatapunnayya, K.	(iii)	1	Do.
	Venkatavadhani, D.	(vi)	1	Do.
	Visweswara Rao, R.	(iii)	2	Do.

BACHELORS OF ARTS

Names in Italics denote women candidates.

N.B.—(i) The candidates against whose names an asterisk is marked come under Transitory or Old Regulations; and for these, the group noted against their names represents the corresponding group under Part II of the Old Regulations.

(ii) List of abbreviations used:

Andhra Christian College: A. C. C.; Ceded Districts College: C. D. C.; Government Arts College: G. A. C.; Maharajah's College: M. R. C.; Noble College: N. C.; Pittapur Rajah's College: P. R. C; Theosophical College: T. C.; Private Study: P. S.; University College of Arts: U. C. A.

S. No.	Name.	Group	Class Part I	Part II	Part III	College.
	Aga Muhammad Jafer Khoyee.	(v)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Ananta Sastri, K.	(v)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Appa Rao, B.	(iv)	2	3	3	P. R. C.
	Appa Rao, M. C.	(i)	3	3	2	P. R. C.
	Arunachalam, B.	(ii-A)	3	3	3	P. S.
	*Balaramaswami, J.	(v)	3	—	3	M. R. C.
	Bapanna, M	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	*Basaveswaracharyulu, B.	(iv)	3	—	3	G. A. C.
	Bhagavannarayana, G.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.

10	Bhaskaraiama Sastri, M.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Bhavanisankara Prasad, K.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Bhima Rao, K.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Bhujanga Rao, I.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Brahmanandam, T.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	*Brahmayya Nayudu, V.	(iv)	3	—	3	G. A. C.
	Chalapati Rao. K. V.	(ii-A)	3	3	2	M R C.
	Chalapati Rao. M. V.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Chalapati Rao, S. V.	(ii-A)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Chandrabhan, N	(ii-A)	3	3	3	M R C.
20	Chandrasekharam, B.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Chidambaram. L	(iii	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Devendronath Patnaik, B.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R C.
	Esther Paul.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Gabriel, K.	(ii-A)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Gajapati Rao, M.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Gangaramayya, M.	(iv)	3	2	3	P. S
	*Gangaramayya. V.	(v)	3	—	3	M. R. C.
	Gopalakrishnamurti, K.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Gopalakrishnamurti, V.	(iv	2	2	2	A. C. C.
30	Gopalakrishna Rao, K.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R C.
	Gopala Rao, G.	(ii-A)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Gopala Rao, K.	(ii-B)	3	3	3	A. C. C
	Gopala Rao, P.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Hanumanta Rao, D.	(v)	3	3	2	A. C. C.
	Hanumanta Rao, M.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Hanumanta Rao, M.	(iv)	3	3	2	A. C. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S. No	Name.	Group	Class Part I	Part II	Part III	College.
	*Hanumanta Rao, B.	(iii)	3	—	3	T. C.
	*Harihara Mahapatro.	(v)	3	—	3	M. R C.
	Harischandra Rao, V.	(ii-A)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
40	Jagannadha Rao. A.	(i)	3	2	3	M. R. C.
	Jagannadha Rao. G.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Jagannadha Rao. T. V.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Jagannadha Rao. V	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Jagannatha Rao, B. S.	(v)	3	3	3	M. R C.
	Jagannatha Rao D.	(v)	3	3	3	M. R C.
	Jesuratnam, C	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C
	Jivanath Patnaik, B	(v)	3	3	3	M. R C.
	John, C V. Z.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Joshua Leila	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
50	Kalidas, V	(i)	3	3	3	M. R C.
	*Kamayya, M.	(ii-A)	3	—	3	G. A C.
	Kameswara Rao, K.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C
	*Kameswara Rao, M.	(ii-A)	3	—	3	P. S
	Kesava Rao, B.	(iii)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Kishorechandra Acharjya.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R C.

	Kondala Rao, C.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.
	*Kotayya, K.	(i)	3	—	3	A. C. C.
	Krishnamacharyulu, K.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Krishnamohana Rao, M.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
60	Krishnamurti, G.	(v)	3	3	3	P. S.
	Krishnamurti, K.	(iii)	3	3	2	M. R. C.
	Krishnamurti, P. V.	(i)	3	3	1	N. C.
	*Krishnamurti, T.	(i)	3	—	3	P. R. C.
	Krishnamurti, Y. G.	(i)	3	3	2	N. C.
	Krishna Rao, A.	(v)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	*Krishna Rao, B. V.	(vi)	3	—	3	G. A. C.
	Krishna Rao, K.	(ii-A	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Krishna Rao, K. V.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Krishna Rao, V.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
70	Krishnavataram, S. K. V.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Lakshmanachari, M.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Lakshmanacharyulu, P.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Lakshmana Rao, A.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Lakshmana Rao, M.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Lakshmayya, T.	[illegible]	2	3	1	A. C. C.
	Lakshmund Prasad, J.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Luke, C.	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Madhava Rao, C. B.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Mallikarjunam, V.	(i)	3	3	1	A. C. C.
80	Mallikarjuna Rao, P.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Manikyam, P.	(iii)	3	3	3	P. S.
	Muhammad Abdul Hakim.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group	Class Part I	Part II	Part III	College.
	Muhammad Abdul Khayyum.	(ii-A)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Muhammad Abdulla.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C
	*Muhammad Khairullah.	(iv)	3	—	3	A. C. C.
	Mukunda Rao, Y.	(iii)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	*Nagabhushanacharyulu, C.	(i)	3	—	3	N. C.
	Nagabhushanam, D.	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Nageswara Rao, D.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
90	Nageswera Rao, K.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Nageswera Rao, M.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Nageswera Rao, V.	(ii-A)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Nanjundayya, K.	(v)	3	3	3	P. S
	†Narasaraju, G.	(i)				U. C. A.
	Narasimham, M. L.	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Narasimham, S. V.	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	*Narasimhamurti, A.	(ii-B)	3	—	3	M. R. C.
	Narasimha Raju, P. V.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Narasimha Rao, B. L.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.

†Appeared for B.A. (Hons.) in Branch III and was awarded B.A. Degree.

100	Narasimha Rao, D. V.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. S
	Narasimha Rao, K.	(v)	3	2	1	A. C. C.
	Narasimha Rao, K. V.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Narasimha Rao, M.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Narasimha Sarma, G. L.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Narasimhaswami, G.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Narasimhaswami, S.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Narayanaswami, C.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Navamame, P.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	*Panakalarayudu, T.	(v-A)	3	—	3	N. C.
110	Parasuram Nayudu, C.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	*Parthasarathi, I.	(ii-B)	3	—	3	C. D. C.
	Pattabhiramayya, K.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	*Phalalochanam, P.	(i)	3	—	3	N. C
	*Pithambaram, K.	(i)	3	—	3	M. R. C.
	*Prasada Rao, K. S.	(i)	3	—	3	G. A. C.
	Purushottam, J.	(i)	3	3	2	N. C.
	*Purushottamacharyulu, A. V.	(i)	3	—	2	M. R. C.
	Radhakrishnamurti, P.	(iii)	3	3	2	A. C. C.
	*Raghava Rao, T. V.	(i)	3	—	3	G. A. C.
120	Rajababayya, K.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Rajagopala Rao, C.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Rajagopala Rao, C.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Rajamma, R.	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Raja Rao, M. G.	(ii-A)	3	3	3	N. C
	Ramachandra Rao, D.	(ii-A)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Ramajoga Rao, G. V.	(i)	3	3	2	M. R. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group	Class Part I	Part II	Part III	College.
	Ramachandra Misra.	(iii)	3	1	3	M. R. C.
	Ramachandra Rao, S.	(ii-A)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Ramakrishna Sastri, C. G.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
130	Ramalingam, D.	(iii)	3	3	3	P. S.
	Ramalingeswara Rao, C.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Ramamurti, J.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Ramamurti, K.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Ramamurti Misro, V.	(ii-A)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Ramanna, U.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Rama Rao, C.	(ii-A)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Rama Rao, I.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Rama Rao, K.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Rama Rao, P.	(v)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
140	Rama Rao, R. V. S.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Rama Rao, T.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Ramayya, B.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Ramokrishna Patro.	(v)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Sadananda Lal, H.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Sambasiva Rao, S.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.

	Sambasiva Sarma, P.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	*Samuel, P. L.	(i)	3	—	3	C. D. C.
	Sankaramurthi, T.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Sarabhachari, P.	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
150	*Saradamma, V.*	(ii-A)	3	3	3	P. S
	Saranyacharyulu, A	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Satyaharischandrudu, M. S. K.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Satyanarayana, G.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	*Satyanarayana, G	(ii-A)	3	—	3	P. S.
	*Satyanarayana, H.	(v)	3	—	3	M. R C.
	Satyanarayana, K.	(iv)	3	3	3	P S
	Satyanarayana, K.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Satyanarayana, K.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Satyanarayana, K.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
160	Satyanarayana, M.	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Satyanarayana, M.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Satyanarayana, N.	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	*Satyanarayana, S	(v)	3	—	3	M. R C.
	Satyanarayananurthi, G.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Satyanarayanamurthi, T.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Satyanarayanamurthi, T.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Satyanarayana Sastri, P. V.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Seshagiri Rao, A.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Seshagiri Rao, S.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A C.
170	Seshavataram, K. V.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C
	**Sitalakshmi, V. G.*	(ii-A)	3	—	3	P. S
	Sitaramamurti, V.	(v)	3	3	3	M. R C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S. No	Name.	Group	Class Part I	Part II	Part III	College.
	Sitarama Rao, Y.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	*Sitarama Reddi, M.	(i)	3	—	3	A. C. C.
	Sitarama Sastri, J.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Sitarama Sastri, M.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	*Sitaramayya, T. K.	(i)	3	—	3	A. C. C.
	*Sitaram Bavaji, V.	(iv)	3	—	3	G. A. C.
	Sivanandakrishna Sastri, J.	(i)	3	2	1	N. C.
180	Somasundara Rao, V.	(ii-A)	3	3	2	P. R. C.
	Srinivasa Rao, C.	(v)	3	1	3	N. C.
	Srinivasa Rao, K.	(ii-A)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	*Srinivasa Rao, M.	(ii-A)	3	—	3	M. R. C.
	Sriramachandramurti, J.	(iv)	3	3	2	P. R. C.
	Sriramamurti, M	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Sriramamurti, T.	(i)	3	2	3	M. R. C.
	Subba Rao, A.	(i	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Subba Rao, B.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Subba Rao, C.	(iv)	3	2	2	P. R. C.
190	Subba Rao, G.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Subba Rao, K. S. V.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.

	Subba Rao, K. V.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Subba Rao, V.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Subbaramayya, B. V.	(iii)	3	3	2	A. C. C.
	Subbaramayya, D.	(iv)	3	2	3	P. S.
	*Subbarayudu, K.	(iii)	3	—	3	P. S.
	*Subba Reddi, M.	(vi)	3	—	3	C. D. C.
	Subhakaran Singh, B.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Subrahmanyam, B.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
200	Subrahmanyam, G. V.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Subrahmanyam, M. V.	(ii-A)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Subrahmanyam, R.	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	*Subrahmanya Sastri, S.	(iv)	3	—	3	C. D. C.
	Sudarsanam, T. J.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Sudhakara Rao, P.	(iv)	3	3	2	A. C. C.
	Sundararamayya, K.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Suryanarayana, D.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Suryanarayana, J.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Suryanarayana, K.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
210	Suryanarayana, K.	(ii-A)	3	2	3	P. R. C.
	Suryanarayana, M.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Suryanarayana, T.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Suryanarayana, V. G.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Suryanarayana Acharjyo.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Suryanarayanamurti, T.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Suryanarayana Rao, V. V.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Suryaprakasa Rao, A.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group	Class Part I	Part II	Part III	College.
	Suryaprakasa Rao, B.	(iii)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Suryaprakasa Rao, G. S. R.	(iv)	3	3	2	G. A. C.
220	Suryaprakasa Rao, R. K. V.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Suryaprakasa Rao, T.	(ii-A)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Suryaprakasa Rao, T. V. A.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Suryaprakasa Rao, V.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Suryaprakasa Rao, Y. K.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	*Suryaprakasa Sarma, I.	(v)	3	—	3	G. A. C.
	Surya Rao, G.	(ii-A)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Syamasundara Rao, P.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Syed Abdulla Khadri	(v)	3	3	3	P. S.
	Thangammal, A. P.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.
230	Trilokekar, G.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Tulasi Rao, N.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Udayabhaskara Rao, L.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Umamaheswaralingam, G.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Umamaheswara Rao, M.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Vasudeva Rao, N.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.

	Venkata Chandra Mowleswara Das, G.	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	*Venkatachinna Rao, R.	(iv)	3	—	3	G. A. C.
	Venkatakrishna Rao, M.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Venkatanarasimham, J.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
249	Venkataramamurti, K.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R C.
	Venkataramanamurti, V.	(iv)	2	2	2	P. R. C.
	Venkataramana Rao, N.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Venkataramanayya, K.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R C.
	Venkata Rao, T.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R C
	Venkata Rao, T.	(i)	3	3	2	P. R. C.
	Venkataseshachalam, M.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C
	Venkataseshayya, J.	(iii)	3	3	3	P. S
	*Venkatasubba Rao, D.	(vi)	3	—	3	A. C. C.
	Venkatasubba Rao, P.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
250	Venkatasubrahmanyam, K.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Venkateswara Rao, G.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Venkateswara Rao, G.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Venkateswara Rao, K.	(iii)	3	2	3	A. C. C.
	Venkateswara Rao, K.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Venkateswara Rao, R. J.	(ii-A)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Venkateswara Rao, T.	(i)	3	3	1	N. C
	Venkateswara Rao, V.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C
	*Venkateswarlu, M.	(iv)	3	—	3	C. D.
	Venkateswarlu, N.	(i)	3	2	3	A. C. C.
260	Venkateswarlu, S.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Vijayasaradhi, G.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group	Class Part I	Part II	Part III	College.
	Virabhadram, V.	(i)	3	3	2	P. R. C.
	Virabhadra Rao, I.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Viraraghava Sastri, B.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Viraswami, B.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Viraswami, P.	(iii)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Viswanadham, K.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Viswanadham, P.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Viswanadham, T. K.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.
270	Visweswara Prasada Rao, P. K.	(ii-A)	3	3	2	A. C. C.

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE

M. Mathematics: P. Physics; C. Chemistry; B. Botany; Z. Zoology.

S. No.	Name.	Optional Branches Main.	Subsidiary.	Class.	College.
	Adiseshuvu, H.	C	M and P	1	G. A. C.
	Appalanarasimha Raju, P.	C	M and P	2	M. R. C.
	Appa Rao, Y.	B	C and Z	2	P. R. C.
	Bhaskararamamurti, P.	C	M and P	1	M. R. C.
	Bhavanisankara Rao, C.	B	C and Z	2	P. R. C.
	Bhimachar, M.	B	C and Z	2	P. R. C.
	Bhimasankaram, S.	B	C and Z	2	P. R. C.
	Bhimasankara Rao, K.	B	C and Z	2	P. R. C.
	Chittenna, N.	C	M and P	2	G. A. C.
10	Daivanayakaswami, S. N. R.	P	M and C	2	M. R. C.
	Ganapati, D.	P	M and C	2	Do.
	Gavarayya Sastri, M. V.	C	M and P	2	M. R. C.
	Gopalam, G.	C	M and P	2	Do.
	Gopala Rao, C.	C	M and P	2	Do.
	Gourinadha Sastri, M. V.	C	M and P	2	Do.
	Jagannadha Rao, P. V.	C	M and P	2	G. A. C.
	Kameswara Rao, A.	P	M and C	2	M. R. C.
	Krishna Rao, T.	C	M and P	2	Do.

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE— (Contd.)

S. No	Name.	Optional Branches Main.	Subsidiary.	Class.	College.
	Lakshminarayana, S.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
20	Mahadeva Rao, A.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
	Mallaparaju, A.	P	M and C	3	M. R C.
	Manamohan Patnaik.	P	M and C	3	M. R. C.
	Narasimham, M. V. L.	C	M and P	3	Do.
	Narasimhamurti, P.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
	Narasimha Rao, J.	B	C and Z	3	Do.
	Padmanabheswara Sarma, K. A.	B	C and Z	3	Do.
	Paradesa Rao, P.	M	P and C	3	G. A C.
	Paul, F. C.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
	Prasadamurti, N. S.	C	M and P	2	G. A. C.
30	Radhamohana Rao, D.	C	M and P	3	M. R C.
	Rajeswara Rao, M.	P	M and C	1	M. R C.
	Rama Rao. K.	C	M and P	3	M. R C.
	Rama Rao, B.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
	Sambamurti, M.	P	M and C	3	M. R C.
	Satyanarayana, B.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
	Satyanarayana Raju, M.	C	M and P	3	M. R C.
	Sitaraghava Rao, G.	P	M and C	3	Do.
	Somasundaram, G.	C	M and P	3	Do.

	Subba Rao, G. V.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
40	Subba Rao, N.	P	M and C	3	G. A. C.
	Subrahmanyam, K.	B	C and Z	2	P. R. C.
	Subrahmanyam, V. S.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
	Suryanarayana, A. V.	C	M and P	3	M. R. C.
	Suryanarayanamurti, A.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
	Suryaprakasa Rao, A.	M	P and C	3	G. A. C.
	Venkatajagannadha Rao, G.	C	M and P	3	M. R. C.
	Venkatanarayana, Y.	M	P and C	3	G. A. C.
	Venkata Rao, G.	C	M and P	2	M. R. C.
	Venkata Rao, J.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
50	Venkatavadhani, Y.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
	Virabhadrayya, L.	B	C and Z	2	P. R. C.
	Viraraghavayya, J.	C	M and P	2	G. A. C.
	Viraraghavayya, P.	P	M and C	3	M. R. C.
	Virayya, P.	P	M and C	2	G. A. C.
	Yegnavadhanulu, J.	M	P and C	3	Do.

S. No	Name.	Class.
	Abdul Aziz, S.	3
	Appalanarasayya, T.	2
	Appayya, V.	3
	Balaji Rao, T.	2
	Balaramamurti, A.	2
	Bhagavannarayana, P.	3
	Bhaktul, S. R. M.	3
	Chenchayya, B.	2
	Chinajesuratnam, P.	3
10	Gokarnam, C.	3
	Gopalakrishna Nayak, K.	3
	Gopala Rao, G.	3
	Janakiramayya, M.	3
	Kameswara Rao, A.	3
	Koteswara Rao, P. V.	3
	Krishnamurti, B.	3
	Krishnamurti, P.	3
	Kutumba Rao, B.	2
	Kutumba Rao, B.	3
20	Lakshmikantam, J.	2
	Lakshminarayana, G.	3
	Mahanandi Nayudu, P.	3
	Morram Reddi, M.	3
	Nagesam, K.	3
	Narasimham, U.	3
	Narasimham, V.	3
	Narasimhamurti, T.	2
	Narasimha Rao, A V. L.	3
	Narasimha Rao, V. L.	3
30	Narasinga Rao, S.	3
	Narasingo Nayako.	1
	Narayanachari, S. N Ch S K. V. V	3
	Narayana Rao, V.	3
	Neelakanta Rao, K.	3
	Radhakrishnamurti, A.	3
	Radhakrishnamurti, A	3
	Radhakrishna Sastri, K.	3
	Ramakrishnayya, B.	3
	Ramamurti, P.	3

BACHELORS OF EDUCATION—(Contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Class.
40	Ramamurti, S.	3
	Rama Rao, G.	3
	Rama Rao, N.	3
	Ravi Varma, P.	3
	Sankara Rao, A.	3
	Satyanarayana, A.	3
	Satyanarayana, C.	3
	Satyanarayana, P.	3
	Satyanarayanamurti, D	3
	Satyanarayana Rao, R	3
50	Satyanarayana Prasada Rao, S.	1
	Sitarama Chowdari.	2
	Sitaramamurti, Y.	3
	Sitarama Rao, K.	2
	Soma Shouri Reddi,	2
	Srinivasam, P.	3
	Srinivasa Rao, C.	2
	Sriramam, P.	1
	Sriramamurti, D.	3
	Subba Rao, V.	2
60	Subbarayachetti, A.	3
	Subbarayudu, M.	3
	Subbavadhanulu, R.	3
	Subrahmanyam, V.	3
	Suryanarayana, K.	3
	Suryanarayana, M.	1
	Venkata Krishnayya, D.	3
	Venkata Raju, K.	3
	Venkataramanappa, H. S.	1
	Venkatarama Sastri, L.	3
70	Venkataramayya, C.	2
	Venkata Rao, C.	3
	Venkataseshacharyulu, K.	3
	Venkata Subbayya, M. D.	2
	Venkatasubrahmanyam, C.	3
	Venkateswarlu, V.	2
	Vibhishana Rao, C.	3
	Viraraghavayya, K.	3

BACHELORS OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

S. No.	Name.	Class.
	Joga Rao, I.	2
	Joseph, T. M.	2
	Krishnan Kutti Menon, V.	2
	Marthanda Sastry, E.	2
	Mathew, M. C.	2
	Nageswara Rao, A.	2
	Narasimham, G.	2
	Narayana Panikkar, K.	2
	Sitarama Rao, V.	2
10	Ramachandra Rao, V.	2
	Wilson, M.	2

LICENTIATE IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Peri Sastry, A.

TITLES IN ORIENTAL LEARNING

Vidya Praveena: V. P.; Ubhayabhasha Praveena: U. P.

S. No.	Name.	Class.	Title.
	Adiseshayya, S.	3	U. P.
	Balaramayya, A.	3	U. P.
	Bhubaneswara Misra, K.	3	U. P.
	Binayaka Das.	2	U. P.
	Chandrasekharam, K.	3	U. P.
	Chandrayya Chowdari, E.	2	Do.
	China Kasipati, G.	3	Do.
	Durga Mallikarjuna Rao, K.	3	Do.
	Gopalakrishna Sastri, K.	3	V. P.
10	Joga Rao, K.	3	V. P.
	Kailaschandra Nand.	3	U. P.
	Krishnachandra Chowdari.	3	U. P.
	Lakshmanamurti Sarma, K.	1	V. P.
	Lakshminarayana, V.	3	U. P.
	Lakshminarayanamurti, P.	3	U. P.
	Madhusudha Shodangi.	2	V. P.
	Meenaketan Misra.	3	U. P.
	Nagendrudu, A.	3	U. P.
	Narasayya, Y.	3	Do.
20	Narasimham, P.	3	Do.
	Ramabrahma Sastri, A.	3	Do.
	Ramachandra Maha Patro.	3	Do.
	Ramamurti, S.	3	Do.
	Ramamurti, V.	3	Do.
	Ramamurti, V.	3	V. P.
	Ramamurti Sastri, G.	3	U. P.
	Satyanarayana, K.	3	Do.
	Satyanarayana, V.	3	V. P.
	Satyanarayanacharyulu, K.	3	U. P.
30	Satyanarayana Sarma, B.	3	Do.
	Satyanarayana Sastri, V.	3	Do.
	Simhadri Panda.	3	Do.
	Sitarama Somayajulu, K.	3	Do.
	Sriramamurti, G.	3	Do.
	Subbayya, A.	3	Do.
	Subrahmanyam, P.	3	Do.
	Subrahmanya Sastri, P.	3	Do.

TITLES IN ORIENTAL LEARNING—(Contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Class.	Title.
	Suryabhaskara Sarma, V.	3	V. P.
	Suryanarayana, A.	3	U. P.
40	Suryanarayana, A.	3	Do.
	Suryanarayana Sastri, O.	3	Do.
	Varada Acharyulu, S. N.	3	Do.
	Venkatappayya, A.	3	Do.
	Venkataramanayya, B.	3	V. P.
	Venkataramanayya, B.	1	U. P.
	Venkayya, A.	3	Do.
	Venkateswarlu, S.	3	V. P.

*

SECTION VI

LIST OF HIGH SCHOOLS (99)

RECOGNISED UNDER SEC. 4 (a) OF CHAPTER XXXVII OF PART II OF THE CODE.

1. Indian—Boys— [89]

GANJAM DISTRICT—(10).

1. Municipal High School, Chicacole.
2. Board High School, Russelkonda.
3. Board High School, Aska.
4. Board High School, Tekkali.
5. Board High School, Chatrapur.
6. Rajah's College (School Department), Parlakimedi.
7. Khallikote College (School Department), Berhampore
8. City High School, Berhampore.
9. Surangi Raja's High School, Ichchapur.
10. Sri Raja's High School, Mandasa

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—(12)

11. Municipal High School, Anakapalli.
12. Municipal High School, Vizianagaram.
13. Municipal High School, Bhimilipatam.
14. Board High School, Parvatipur.
15. Board High School, Palakonda
16. Board High School, Chodavaram.
17. Board High School, Yelamanchili.
18. Board High School, Narasapatam.
19. C. B. M. High School, Vizagapatam.
20. Mrs. A. V. N. College (School Department), Vizagapatam.
21. Maharajah's College (School Department), Vizianagaram.
22. Samasthanam High School, Bobbili

EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT—(13).

23. Government Training College School, Rajahmundry.
24. Municipal High School, Rajahmundry.
25. Board High School, Amalapuram.
26. Board High School, Ramachandrapuram.
27. Board High School, Razole.
28. Board High School, Kothapeta.
29. Board High School, Samalkota.
30. McLaurin High School, Cocanada.
31. U. L. C. M. High School, Peddapuram.
32. Viresalingam High School, Rajahmundry.
33. P. R. College (School Department), Cocanada.

34. Sri Rajah's High School, Tuni.
35. R. R. Bh. R. High School, Pithapuram.

WEST GODAVARI DISTRICT—(9)

36. Municipal High School, Ellore.
37. Municipal High School, Palacole.
38. Board High School, Tanuku.
39. Board High School, Undi.
40. Board High School, Kovvur.
41. U. L. C. M. High School, Bhimavaram.
42. Taylor High School, Narasapur.
43. S. T. V. N. Hindu High School, Pentapadu.
43-A S. V. G. High School, Maruteru.

KISTNA DISTRICT—(16).

44. Municipal High School, Bezwada.
45. Board High School, Gudivada.
46. Board High School, Nandigama.
47. Board High School, Gannavaram.
48. Board High School, Kaikalur.
49. Board High School, Tadanki.
50. Board High School, Avanigadda.
51. Board High School, Jaggayyapet.
52. Board High School, Pamarru.
53. Board High School, Punadipadu.
54. Noble College (School Department), Masulipatam.
55. Hindu College (School Department), Masulipatam.
56. Sree Rama High School, Masulipatam.
57. S. K. P. V. V. Hindu High School, Bezwada.
58. S. R. High School, Challapalli.
59. R. R. High School, Nuzvid.

GUNTUR DISTRICT—(16).

60. Government Muhammadan High School, Guntur.
61. Municipal High School, Chirala.
62. Municipal High School, Narasaraopet.
63. Municipal High School, Ongole.
64. Board High School, Repalli.
65. Board High School, Bapatla.
66. Board High School, Kollur.
67. Board High School, Duggirala.
68. George Coronation High School, Turemella.
69. U. L. C. M. High School, Guntur.
70. A. B. M. High School, Ongole.

71. St. Paul's High School, Phirangipuram.
72. Town High School, Guntur.
73. Taluk High School, Tenali.
74. Board High School, Nidubrole.
75. Board High School, Peravali.

NELLORE DISTRICT—(9)

76. Board High School, Buchireddipalem.
77. Board High School, Kanigiri.
78. Board High School, Kavali.
79. Board High School, Gudur.
80. Board High School, Kandukur.
81. Board High School, Sullurpet.
82. C. A. M, High School, Nellore.
83. Venkatagiri Raja's College (School Department), Nellore.
84. R. V. M. High School, Venkatagiri.

AGENCY DIVISION—(4).

85. Vizagapatam District: Board High School, Gunupur.
86. Do. Board High School, Jeypore
87. East Godavari District. Board High School, Bhadrachalam.
88. Do. Board High School, Polavaram

. Indian—Girls—[7]

GANJAM DISTRICT—

89. Government Girls High School, Berhampore.

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—

90. Queen Mary High School for Indian Girls, Vizagapatam.

EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT—

91. Govt. Secondary and Training School for Women, Rajahmundry,

KISTNA DISTRICT—

92. Lady Ampthill's Govt. Secondary School, Masulipatam.

GUNTUR DISTRICT—

93. Stali Girls' High School, Guntur.
94. St. Joseph's Girls' High School, Guntur.

NELLORE DISTRICT—

95. A B. M. High School for Girls, Nellore.

3. European—Boys—[1]

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—

96. St. Aloysius' European High School, Vizagapatam

4. European—Girls—[2]

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—

97. St. Joseph's European Girls' High School, Waltair.

KISTNA DISTRICT—

98. Atkinson English High School, Bezwada.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGES

[2]

1. University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair.
2. Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair

SECOND GRADE COLLEGES

[4]

3. Khallikote College, Berhampore.
4. Venkatagiri Raja's College, Nellore.
5. Raja's College, Parlakimedi
6. Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.

FIRST GRADE COLLEGES

[6]

7. Pithapur Raja's College, Cocanada.
8. Andhra Christian College, Guntur.
9. Hindu College, Masulipatam.
10. Union Noble College, Masulipatam.
11. Government Arts College, Rajahmundry
12. Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram.

PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

[2]

13. Government Training College, Rajahmundry.
14. Medical College, Vizagapatam.

ORIENTAL COLLEGES

[7]

15. Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur, (Masulipatam).
16. Andhra Girvana Vidyapeetham, Kovvur.
17. Sanskrit College, Nellore.
18. Raja's Sanskrit Patasala, Parlakimedi.
*19. Andhra Yuvathi Samskrita Kalasala, Rajahmundry.
20. Sanskrit College, Tenali.
21. Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.

---

*Admits women only.

COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

No.	Name of College	Management.	Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science — Subjects taught under: Part II	Part III
			SECOND GRADE COLLEGES	
1.	Berhampore—Khallikote Col.	Committee	Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Urdu	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, I. History, M. History, Sanskrit, Telugu and Oriya.
2.	Nellore—Venkatagiri Rajah's Col.	Do.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu, Hindi, Tamil	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, I. History, A. History, M. History, Sanskrit, Telugu and Hindi.
3.	Parlakimedi—Rajah's Col.	Do.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, I. History, M. History, Agriculture, Telugu and Oriya.
4.	Vizagapatam—Mrs. A. V. N. Col.	Do.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Urdu, Persian	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic, I. History, A. History, Telugu.

COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY—(Contd.)

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE—(Contd.)

No.	Name of College	Management	Inter. Exam. Subjects under Part II	Inter. Exam. Subjects under Part III	B. A. Examination Subjects under Part II	B. A. Examination Subjects under Part III	B. Sc. Examination Subjects under Part II: Main	B. Sc. Examination Subjects under Part II: Subsidiary
				FIRST GRADE COLLEGES				
5.	Cocanada—Pittapur Rajah's Col.	Personal	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic, I. History, A. History, M. History, Sanskrit.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.	(i) Mathematics, (iii-A) Philosophy, (v) Economics Main.	Botany.	Zoology and Chemistry.
6.	Guntur—Andhra Christian Col.	Mission Committee.	Do.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, I. History, A. History, M. History. Com. Geography, Accountancy, English, Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.	Do.	(i) Mathematics, (ii-A) Physics Main with Chemistry or Mathematics as subs. (iii-A & B) Philosophy, (iv) History Main; (v) Economics, Main; (vi) (a) English; (b) Telugu, with Sanskrit, or E.S.L.	Mathematics.	Physics and Chemistry.
							Physics.	Mathematics and Chemistry.

COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY—(Contd.)

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE—(Contd.)

No.	Name of College	Management	Inter. Exam.		B. A. Examination		B. Sc. Examination	
			Subjects under		Subjects under		Subjects under Part II	
			Part II	Part III	Part II	Part III	Main	Subsidiary
				FIRST GRADE COLLEGES—(Contd.)				
7.	Masulipatam—Hindu Col.	Committee.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany Logic, I. History, A. History, M. History, Geography, Banking, Accountancy, Com. Geography.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.	(iii-B) (v) Philosophy, Economics Main.		
8.	Masulipatam—Union Noble Col.	Mission Committee.	Do.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Logic, I. History, A. History, M. History, English, Sanskrit. Telugu, Urdu.	Do.	(i) Mathematics, (iii-A) Philosophy, (iv) History Main, (v) Economics Main, (vi) Sanskrit and Telugu.		

COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

FACULTIES OF ARTS & SCIENCE—(Contd.)

No,	Name of College	Management	Inter. Exam. Subjects under Part II	Inter. Exam. Subjects under Part III	B. A, Examination Subjects under Part II	B. A, Examination Subjects under Part III	B. Sc. Examination Subjects under Part II Main	B. Sc. Examination Subjects under Part II Subsidiary
			FIRST GRADE COLLEGES—(Contd.)					
9.	Rajahmundry—Government Arts Col.	Government	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu and Persian.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, I. History, A. History, M History.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu and Persian.	(iv) History Main, (v) Economics (vi) Telugu.	(i) M. (ii) Phy. (iii) Ch.	(i) Phy. and Ch. (ii) M. and Che. (iii) M. and Phy.
10.	Vizianagaram—Maharaja's Col.	Personal	Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Logic, I. History, A. History, M. History, Banking, Sanskrit. Telugu, Oriya and English.	Sanskrit, Telugu and Oriya	(i) (ii-A) and (ii-B) Mathematics, Physics Main with Chemistry Sub. and Chemistry Main with Physics Sub. (iii-A) Philosophy. (iv) History, Main, (v) Economics Main. (vi) Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya and English.	(i) Phy. (ii) Ch.	(i) M. and Phy.

COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY—(Contd.)

No.	Name of Institution	Nature of Management	Exam.	Courses of Instruction.
		FACULTY OF ARTS AND COMMERCE		
11.	Waltair, Univ. Col. of Arts	University	B.A.(Hons.)	Mathematics, Philosophy, History and Telugu.
			B.A.	Mathematics, Philosophy and History.
			B.Com. (Hons.)	
			B.Com.	
		FACULTY OF SCIENCE		
12.	Waltair, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology.	University	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Physics, Chemistry, and Technology.
			B.Sc.	Physics and Chemistry.
		FACULTY OF MEDICINE		
13.	Vizagapatam, Medical Col.	Government	M.B.B.S. Degree.	
		FACULTY OF TEACHING		
14.	Rajahmundry, Training Col.	Government	B.Ed. Degree. *N.B.*—Optional subjects in which affiliated—Mathematics, Physical Science, History and Geography.	

COLLEGES RECOGNISED BY THE UNIVERSITY—

FACULTY OF ORIENTAL LEARNING

No.	Name of Institution	Management	U. P.	V. P.	Cert. of Prof.	Remarks.
			ORIENTAL COLLEGES			
1.	Chittigudur, Masulipatam: Narasimha Sanskrit Col.	Committee	Sanskrit and Telugu.	Vyakarana and Sahitya.	Comparative Philology	Coaches for the Sanskrit Ent. Test instituted by Govt.
2.	Kovvur: Andhra Girvana Vidyapeetham.	Do.	Sanskrit and Telugu.	Do.	—	
3.	Nellore: Sanskrit Col.	Do.	—	Do.	—	
4.	Parlakimedi: Rajah's Sanskrit Col.	Personal	Sanskrit and Oriya.	Sahitya.	—	
5.	Rajahmundry: Andhra Yuvathi Samskrita Kalasala (admits only women).	Committee	Telugu and Sanskrit.	—	—	Coaches for the U. P. Entrance Test instituted by the University.
6.	Tenali: Sanskrit Col.	Do.	Sanskrit and Telugu.	Advaita Vedanta and Sahitya.	—	
7.	Vizianagaram: Maharajah's Sanskrit Col.	Personal	Sanskrit and Telugu.	Mimamsa, Nyaya, Vyakarana and Sahitya.	Indian Philosophy, Indo-European Philology.	

COMBINATIONS UNDER PART III OF

S. No.	List of Recognised Combinations.	Kal. Col. Ber.	V. R. Col. Nel.	Raj. Col. Par.
1	Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry	26	31	16
2	Mathematics, Physics and Logic	...	...	...
3	Mathematics, Physics and Accountancy	...	...	...
4	Physics, Chemistry and Zoology	...	...	...
5	Physics, Chemistry and Botany	...	...	...
6	Physics, Chemistry and Geography	...	...	...
7	Physics, Chemistry and Agriculture	...	...	9
8	Physics, Chemistry and Logic	16	39	...
9	Chemistry, Zoology and Botany	...	...	...
10	Indian History, Modern History and Ancient and Mediaeval History	...	...	...
11	Indian History, Modern History and Logic	11	10	.
12	Indian History, Modern History, Economic Geography	...	...	...
13	Indian History, Modern History and Banking	...	...	...
14	Indian History, Modern History and Agriculture	..	...	11
15	Indian History, Ancient and Mediaeval History and Logic	...	10	...
16	Accountancy, Banking and Economic Geography	...	...	...
17	Accountancy, Economic Geography and Logic	...	...	...
18	Accountancy, Economic Geography and Indian History	...	...	...
	Total	53	90	36

INTER. JUNIOR CLASSES IN THE AFFILIATED COLLEGES

A. V. N. Col. Vzp.	P.R. Col. Coc.	A.C. Col. Gut.	Hin. Col. Msl.	Nob. Col. Msl.	Arts. Col. Raj.	M.R. Col. Vzm.	Total.
37	74	74	51	19	66	37	431
...	6	6	...	2	...	...	14
...	...	5	1	...	...	...	6
24	13	...	...	30	...	31	98
...	78	...	39	...	...	...	117
16	...	.	...	...	...	...	16
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
...	...	59	...	...	...	...	114
15	40	...	...	...	...	...	55
...	...	...	...	...	40	...	40
..	16	33	14	...	...	1	85
..	..	2	..	...	...	...	2
...	..	.	2	..	...	8	10
...	..	...	...	...	...	..	11
7	10	7	...	21	...	...	55
...	..	...	24	...	...	...	24
...	...	11	...	...	...	...	11
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
99	237	198	131	72	106	77	1099

1. University College of Arts and Commerce

The College was opened in July 1931. It provides instruction leading to B.A. (Hons.) Degree examination in Mathematics, Philosophy, History, Economics and Politics and Telugu: and also B.A. (Pass) degree examination in Mathematics, Philosophy and History and Economics. It also provides instruction leading to B.Com. (Hons.) and B.Com. (Pass) degree examinations.

Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.—

Class	Subject	Strength in 1935-36	*Fees per term.
B.A. (Hons.)—I Yr.	Mathematics	6	Rs. 40
	Philosophy	3	
	History	4	
	Telugu	4	
,, ,, II Yr.	Mathematics	6	Rs. 40
	Philosophy	2	
	History	5	
	Telugu	2	
,, ,, III Yr.	Mathematics	7	Rs. 40
	Philosophy	4	
	History	7	
	Telugu	2	
B.A. (Pass)—I Yr.	Mathematics	5	Rs. 38
	Philosophy	4	
	History	7	
B.A. (Pass)—II Yr.	Mathematics	2	Rs. 38
	Philosophy	7	
	History	10	
B.Com. (Hons.)—I Yr.		12	Rs. 40
B.Com. (Hons.)—II Yr.		11	
B.Com. (Pass)—I Yr.		40	
B.Com. (Pass)—II Yr.		52	

Teaching Staff:—
Vide pp. 45 to 47.

*In addition to the tuition fee of Rs. 40 per term for (Hons.) and Rs. 38 for (Pass), the following fees are levied:—(*Vide bottom of next page*).

2. Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science & Technology

The College was opened in July 1932. It provides instruction in (1) B.Sc. (Hons.) courses of study in Physics and Chemistry, (both as Main and Subsidiary subjects) and Technology: (2) B.Sc. (Pass) in Physics and Chemistry both as Main and Subsidiary subjects. The Pass courses were started in July 1934.

Strength, Rates of fees, etc.—

Class	Subject	Strength in 1935-36	*Fee per term.
B.Sc. (Hons)—I Yr.	Physics	8	Rs. 40
	Chemistry	8	
	Technology	11	
" " II Yr.	Physics	6	Rs 40
	Chemistry	4	
	Technology	14	
" " III Yr.	Physics	6	Rs. 40
	Chemistry	7	
	Technology	12	
B.Sc. (Pass)—I Yr.	Physics	1	Rs 38
	Chemistry	1	
" " II Yr.	Physics	3	Rs. 38
	Chemistry	5	

Teaching Staff.—

Vide pp. 48 to 49.

SECOND GRADE COLLEGES

3. Berhampore—Khallikote College

1. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The Berhampore Zillah School was established in 1856, and the college department was opened in February 1878. The College was, until the middle of 1888, a Government institution. It was then transferred to a Committee, and was reaffiliated under the name of the "Native College," Berhampore. In 1893 the name was again changed to the 'Khallikote College' in honour of the Rajah of Khallikote who has since endowed it liberally. It is maintained by Govt. grant, and income from fees and endowments.

*Games or Athletic fee	Rs. 3 per term;
Reading Room & Magazine fee	Rs. 3 per term;
Library fee	Rs. 2 per term;
University Students' Union fee	Re. 1 per term;
Medical Inspection fee	Re. 1 per annum;

(*b*) *Management.*—The College is managed by a Committee of twelve members of which the President is the Sri Rajah Sahib of Khallikote and Atagada and the Vice-President is Mr. Ramakrishna Ratho, M.A., B.L.

II. *Endowments.*—

(*a*) *Capital* (1) One lakh of rupees given by the Sri Rajah Saheb of Khallikote and Atagada.

(2) Rs. 8,000 given by the late Mr. Tadepalli Sivaramaiah Pantulu.

These are for the maintenance of the College and School departments.

(*b*) *Scholarships, medals etc.*—

One Pentland Scholarship of the value of Rs. 8 in each of the two Intermediate Classes conferred on an Oriya candidate; another Pentland Scholarship of the value of Rs. 3—12—0 in each of the two Intermediate classes conferred on an Oriya candidate; one Horsfal Scholarship of the value of Rs 5 in the first year Intermediate class and of Rs. 6 in the second year Intermediate class conferred on any candidate who matriculates from this College The holders of these scholarships should undertake to prosecute their studies in this college up to the Intermediate standard.

A few free-studentships are also offered.

A Gold Medal awarded annually to a Hindu-Non-Brahmin unmarried student of the College, who obtains the first mark in Sanskrit in the Intermediate Examination of the Andhra University, and a Silver Medal to a student who obtains the second mark.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in*—

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, Indian History, Modern History, Sanskrit, Telugu and Oriya.

IV. *Library.*—The library contains about 8380 volumes. There is a reading room attached to it.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—There is one hostel known as the George V. Oriya Hostel specially intended for Oriyas and it has accommodation for 52 students.

VI. *Sports.*—A trained Physical Training Instructor manages the games and sports of the institution. Provision is made for Cricket, Tennis, Foot-ball, Basket-ball, Volley-ball, Badminton and some minor games.

VII. *Strength, Rates of fees, etc.*—

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 35-36.	*Fee per term.
I Yr.	I			53	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		2	
		Telugu		23	
		Oriya		27	
		Tamil		1	
	III		1. Math., Phy., Chem.	26	
			2. Phy., Chem., Logic.	16	
			3. Ind. Hist., Mod. Hist., Logic.	11	
II Yr.	I			43	Rs. 25
	II	Sanskrit		3	
		Telugu		28	
		Oriya		10	
		Tamil		1	
		French		1	
	III		Math, Phy., Chem.	17	
			Phy., Chem, Logic.	14	
			Ind. Hist., Mod. His., Logic.	12	

*An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged when fee is paid in two instalments.

In addition to the tuition fee of Rs 28 per term the following fees are levied.

Admission fee	Rs. 2	
Games fee	Rs. 3	per year
Library fee	Rs. 2	Do.
Laboratory fee	Rs. 10	Do.

VIII. **Teaching Staff*:—

PRINCIPAL:	P. Mahanty Esq, M.A.,
VICE-PRINCIPAL:	V Koneti Rao Pantulu Esq, B.A., L.T.,
HISTORY:	P. Mahanty Esq, M.A., (L)
	Y. Ramamurti Pantulu Esq., M.A., L.T., (L)
ENGLISH:	G. Dharmarao Pantulu Esq., M.A., (L)
	Devraj Panigrahi Esq., M A., B.Ed. (T)
MATHEMATICS:	K. N Sundaresan Esq, B.A, (HONS.) (L)
PHYSICS:	K Venkatarama Aiyar Esq, B.A., (HONS) (L)
CHEMISTRY:	G. Jagannadham Pantulu Esq., B.A., L.T, (L)
LOGIC:	V Koneti Rao Pantulu Esq, B.A., L.T., (L)
SANSKRIT:	T Suryaprakasa Sastri Esq., (P)
TELUGU:	Vidwan P. Audinarayana Sastri, *Kavya Tirtha*, (P)
ORIYA:	Lingaraj Misra Sastri Esq, *Kavya Sankhya, Tirtha*, (P)
	Vidwan Raghunath Misra Sastri (M)
URDU:	Munshi Hasan Ahmad Sahib (M)
SPORTS:	T. Jagannadha Rao Esq, B.A., L.T., (P.T.I.)

4. Nellore—Venkatagiri Rajah's College

I (*a*) *Historical Account*—The institution was founded by the late Mr. S. Narayanaswami Chetty, B A, Dewan of Venkatagiri, in 1875. When it experienced financial stress, the late Maharajah of Venkatagiri came to its rescue in 1886 and it has progressed ever since The institution has borne the name of its patron since 1895 In fulfilment of the promise made by his father, and to commemorate his name, the present Maharajah has raised the High School to the status of a College, and has undertaken to equip and maintain it from the funds of the estate The College department was formally opened by the Maharajah on July 2, 1920.

(*b*) *Management*:—The College is managed by a Committee, the strength of which is twelve. The Maharajah of Venkatagiri has two representatives on it, while the old students of the institution have four. The Principal is an *ex-officio* member.

II. ***Endowments.***—

(*a*) *Capital.*—The late Maharajah endowed the institution, when it was a High School with a sum of Rs. 50,000, which is invested in the Nellore Urban bank at 6½ per cent interest per annum.

**Note*:—C.L: Chief Lecturer, L: Lecturer; A.L. : Assistant Lecturer; P: Pandit; P.T.I: Physical Training Instructor; M: Munshi.

(*b*) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—The Maharajah of Venkatagiri awards three or four scholarships annually, tenable in the College classes.

Besides these a scholarship known as "The Yachendra Scholarship" of the annual value of Rs. 60 is awarded from an endowment by Dewan Bahadur Sri Alladi Krishnaswami Iyer, B.A., B.L.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu, Hindi, Tamil.

Part III. Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, I. History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, M. History, Sanskrit, Telugu, Hindi.

IV. *Library.*—The Library contains nearly 4255 books on Biography, Education, Geography, Political Economy, History, Literature, Logic; Mathematics, Religion and Science.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—Nil.

VI. *Sports.*—Under the direction of the Sports Committee of the College, facilities are provided for students playing Badminton, Volley Ball, Hockey, Football and Tennis.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc:*—

In addition to the general fees a special laboratory fee of Rs 10 per year is collected from students taking Science and a fee of Rs. 9 per year is collected for Games and Reading Room from all students

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 35-36	*Fee per term.
I Yr.	I			90	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		9	
		Telugu		70	
		Urdu		4	
		Hindi		7	
	III		Maths., Phy,, Chem.	31	
			Phy., Chem., Log.	39	
			I. His., M, His., Log	10	
			I. His., A. His., Log,	10	

*An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged when the amount is paid in two instalments.

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 35-36.	*Fee per term.
II Yr.	I			69	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		5	
		Telugu		45	
		Urdu		6	
		Hindi		12	
		Tamil		1	
	III		Math., Phy, Log.	19	
			Phy., Chem., Log.	29	
			I. His., A. His., Log.	17	
			I. His, M. His, Log.	4	

VIII. †*Teaching Staff.*—

PRINCIPAL:	M. S. Raghavan Esq., M.A. (HONS).
MATHEMATICS:	P. R. Venkatakrishna Iyer Esq., M.A., L.T., (L).
ENGLISH:	G. V. Subbaramayya Esq., M.A. (HONS.) (L).
SCIENCE:	S. Venkata Sastri Esq., M.A., L.T., (L).
	K. Suryanarayana Esq., B.A., (D).
HISTORY:	N. Ramadoss Ayyengar Esq., M.A., L.T., (C.L.)
	V. V. Subrahmanyam Esq, M.A., L.T. (L).
LOGIC:	M. S. Raghavan Esq., M.A., (HONS.), (L).
TELUGU:	D. Subrahmanya Sarma Esq, (P).
SANSKRIT:	V. K. Rajagopalachari Esq., *Siromani,* (P).
URDU:	Syed Nurulla Hussain Esq., (M).
HINDI:	B. Venkata Subbiah Esq., (P).
TAMIL:	K. S. Thathachariar Esq,, (P).
SPORTS:	

5. Parlakimedi—Rajah's College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The institution has grown out of a primary grade school established in 1857 as the result of local effort. It was originally supported for some years from local subscriptions; but after a time the Court of Wards, on behalf of the Rajah of Parlakimedi, made a monthly grant of Rs. 70 towards its upkeep. In 1878 it became a First Grade Middle School; in 1884 a First Grade High School, and in 1896 it was raised to a Second Grade College and was affiliated to the Madras University. In 1890 the Committee of Management was dissolved, when the Court of Wards handed over the administration of the Zamindari to

†*Note.*—C.L: Chief Lecturer; L: Lecturer; P: Pandit; D: Demonstrator; M: Munshi.

*An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged when the amount is paid in two instalments.

the late Rajah whose agent was, till 1902, the sole Manager of the Institution. The Institution was afterwards directly managed by the Rajah at whose death in 1905 it was again placed along with Zamindari under the management of the Court of Wards acting through its agent, the Collector of Ganjam. In April 1913 the Court of Wards handed over the administration of the Zamindari to the present Rajah and the college is now under his management.

(b) *Management.*—The College is managed by a Governing Body consisting of the Rajah Sahib of Parlakimedi, the Dewan of the Estate and the Principal.

II, *Endowments.*—

(a) *Capital.*—The college is maintained as a direct charge upon the Samasthanam. Fees from the students and Government Grants form the sources of income. The Rajah Saheb has with a view to create an endowment for the college purchased a village, called Rankini, which fetches an average nett income of Rs. 500. The rest of the expenditure is met from the Samasthanam funds.

(b) *Scholarship, Medals, etc.*—There are two Merit Prizes of Rs. 25 each granted to the students of the Intermediate classes who obtain highest mark in the previous Annual Examination. There are also attached to the College two scholarships, one in the first year class and the other in the second year class, of the relative values of Rs. 6 and Rs. 8 per mensem granted from the Johnston Scholarship Fund, which was formed from public subscriptions and is managed by the Ganjam District Board Two Samasthanam scholarships of Rs. 20 (Rs. 25 for three years for those taking an Honours course) a month are granted to two deserving students, who, after passing the Intermediate examination, continue their studies for the B.A. Degree examination. The Samasthanam B.A scholarships, according to present rules, are recoverable from the students concerned in small monthly instalments without interest after they begin to earn an income—the object being to enable more scholarships to be granted in future years. Besides these, a good number of fee helps and Boarding helps are granted by the Rajah Saheb as private charity.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

Intermediate

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Indian History, Modern History, Agriculture, Telugu and Oriya.

IV. *Library.*—The Library contains 15074 volumes and is maintained by special grants by the Rajah and by subscriptions of the students.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—The College Hostel is housed in a very good building of its own with accommodation for 66 students.

VI. *Sports.*—The College Athletic Association is composed of the following Clubs (i) Cricket, (ii) Hockey, (iii) Football, (iv) Badminton, (v) Lawn Tennis, (vi) Volley-ball and (vii) Tenikoit.

There is a gymnasium attached to the Institution where instruction is given by qualified instructors.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 35-36.	*Fee per term
I Yr.	I			36	Rs. 28
	II	Telugu		17	
		Oriya		19	
	III		Math., Phy., Chem.	16	
			Phy., Chem., Agr.	9	
			I. His., M. His., Agr.	11	
II Yr.	I			25	Rs. 25
	II	Telugu		10	
		Oriya		15	
	III		Math., Phy., Chem.,	13	
			Phy., Chem., Agr.	7	
			I. His., M. His., Agr.	5	

VIII. †*Teaching Staff.*—

PRINCIPAL:	P. Jagannadhaswami Esq., M.A., L.T.
ENGLISH:	P. Jagannadhaswami Esq., M.A., L.T., (L)
	T. Krishnamurty Esq., B.A. (HONS.) B.Ed., (A.L.).
MATHEMATICS:	P. V. Narasinga Rao Esq., B.A. (HONS.), (L).
PHYSICS:	K. S. Krishnan Esq, B.A. (HONS), (L).
CHEMISTRY:	Madhab Patnaik Esq., M.Sc., (L).
HISTORY:	G. Sridhara Dikshit Esq., B.A., (HONS.) (L).
AGRICULTURE:	B. Kamaraju Esq., B.A., B.Sc., (Ag.), B.Ed. (L),
TELUGU:	P. V. Balakrishnamurty Sastry Esq, U.P. (P)
ORIYA:	Vidwan Govinda Das. (P).
SPORTS:	P. Venkatachalam Esq., B.A., (P.T.I.)

*An Additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged, when the amount is paid in two instalments.

†*Note*:—L: Lecturer; A.L: Assistant Lecturer; T: Tutor; P: Pandit; P.T.I: Physical Training Instructor.

6. Vizagapatam—Mrs. A. V. N. College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The institution, which was founded in 1860 by Sir Alexander Grant, Inspector of Schools, Mr. E. Fane, Collector of Vizagapatam, the Maharajah G. N. Gajapathi Rao and Mr. Chendica Venkataswami Naidu, was originally called "The Anglo-Vernacular School" but on its being raised to the status of a Second Grade College and affiliated to the University of Madras, in July 1878, the name was changed to the "Hindu College". In 1892 the late Mr. A. V. Narasinga Rao of Vizagapatam bequeathed a lakh of rupees (besides a building fund of Rs. 15,000) for a College to be named "The Mrs. A. V. Narasingarao College, Vizagapatam". The Managing Committee of the latter College took over the Hindu College on April 1, 1899, as a basis on which to construct the Mrs. Ankitham Venkata Narasingarao College. The funds of the College are lodged in the Government Treasury at Vizagapatam.

(*b*) *Management*:—The funds of the College are administered by a Committee of seven members, viz.

The Collector of the District;

The District Educational Officer;

The three executors of the will of the late Mr. A. V. Narasinga Rao or their Deputies or Successors.

And two more members elected by the other members of the Committee for a term of two years.

II. *Endowments*:—

(*a*) *Capital.*—Rs. 1,00,200.

(*b*) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—Two scholarships are awarded each year of the annual value of Rs. 120 in memory of Mr. R. Chandrasekhara Ayyar, formerly Vice-Principal, by his sons, Sir C. V. Raman, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., N.L., and Mr. C. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A.

A scholarship of the annual value of Rs. 60 is awarded in memory of the late Dewan Bahadur B. Narayanamurthy Pantulu Garu by the members of his family.

Medals:—

1. Sri Vikrama Deo Varma gold medal awarded annually for proficiency in Physics, II Year Class.

2. Akella Suryanarayanarao gold medal awarded annually by Mrs. A Suryanarayanarao (Junior) for proficiency in Chemistry, II Year Class.

3. J. B. Brown gold medal awarded annually by Rao Bahadur S. Sithapathi Rao Pantulu Garu, B.A., B.L., Advocate, for proficiency in English under Part I—II Year Class.

Prizes:—

1. The Maharajah of Vizianagaram Prize awarded annually for general proficiency in the Second Year Class.

2. Zamindar of Kasimkota Prizes awarded annually for general proficiency in the Second Year Class.

3. Sri V. Lakshmi Narasayyamma Prize awarded by Sri V. N. Gajapathi Raju Bahadur Varu, Zamindar of Chemudu etc. Estates, annually for proficiency in Mathematics, in the name of his mother "Sri V. Lakshmi Narasayyamma Garu".

4 Rao Bahadur B. Suryanarayana Sastri Prize awarded by his son Mr. B. L. Chandrasekharasastri annually for proficiency in English—Second Year Class.

5. Sri Vikramadeo Varma Sanskrit Prize awarded annually for proficiency in Sanskrit—Second Year Class.

6. Dr. Sir C. V. Raman Prizes awarded annually to the students of the II Year Class for proficiency in Mathematics and Chemistry.

7. Rao Saheb Vepa Lakshmi Narasimham Pantulu Prize awarded by his son Mr. Vepa Purnayya Pantulu, B.A., B.L., annually for proficiency in Physics—II Year Class.

8. Rao Saheb Polisetti Apparao Chetti Prize awarded by his son Mr. P. Venkateswararao Chetti for proficiency in Natural Science in the Intermediate Class.

9. S. Krishnaswami Aiyar Memorial Prize awarded annually for proficiency in Physics—I Year Class.

10. Prof. Potharaju Narasimham Pantulu Prize awarded annually for proficiency in Logic—I Year Class.

III. *Subjects affiliated in—*

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Urdu, Persian.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic, I. History, Ancient and Mediaeval History.

IV. *Library.*—The library contains 7497 volumes. There is a Students' reading room attached to it. The College has a Literary Union and a Natural Science Association.

V. *Hostel Buildings*:—The Hostel is located in a building of its own situated in the premises of the College. It has accommodation for 50 students.

The hostel is managed, subject to the control of the management of the College. In the management of the Hostel the Principal is assisted by a Warden who shall stand in loco parentis to all students resident and by a committee composed of the Warden and two lecturers of the College department to be nominated by the Principal annually. The Warden resides in the quarters provided for him in the College premises. The Headmaster of the School department is the Warden.

VI. *Sports.*—Tennis, Foot-ball, Badminton, Hockey, Volley ball, Base ball and Basket ball are played. The College has a *pucca* Foot-ball and Hockey field just adjacent to the college buildings. A trained Physical Instructor has been appointed to supervise the athletic activities of the boys.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 35-36.	*Fee per term
I Yr.	I			99	Rs. 28
	II	Telugu		84	
		Sanskrit		10	
		Urdu		4	
		French		1	
	III		Maths., Phy., Chem.	37	
			Phy., Chem., Zool.	24	
			Phy., Chem., Bot.	16	
			Chem. Zool., Bot.	15	
			I. His., A. His., Log.	7	
II Yr.	I			101	Rs. 28
	II	Telugu		91	
		Sanskrit		5	
		French		2	
		Urdu		3	
		Tamil		1	
	III		Maths, Phy, Chem.	31	
			Phy., Chem., Bot.	21	
			Phy., Chem., Zool.	29	
			Chem. Bot., Zool.	9	
			I. His., A. His., Log.	11	

VIII. †*Teaching Staff.*—

PRINCIPAL: M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A., L.T.,
VICE-PRINCIPAL: S. Parthasaradhi Naidu Esq., M.A.L.T.,
ENGLISH: S. Parthasaradhi Naidu Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
T. Rama Rao Esq., M.A., B.Ed. (A.L.)
MATHEMATICS: M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A., L.T., (L)
N. Srinivasa Rao Esq., B.A., (HONS) L.T. (T)
PHYSICS: C. Suryaprakasam Esq., M.A., B.Ed. (L)
C. V. Jagannadha Rao Esq., B.A., B.Ed. (D)
CHEMISTRY: M. Suryanarayana Esq., B.A. (L).
G. Jogarao Esq., B.A., B.Ed. (D).

*An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged, when the amount is paid in two instalments.

†L: Lecturer; Ad. L: Additional Lecturer; T: Tutor; D: Demonstrator; P: Pandit; M: Munshi; P.T.I.: Physical Training Instructor.

BOTANY:	M. S. Sivaswami Esq., B.A. (HONS.), (L).
ZOOLOGY:	A. Srinivasa Iyengar Esq, B.A. (HONS.), (L).
HISTORY:	V. Sambamurty Somayaji Esq., B.A. (HONS.) (L).
LOGIC:	C. V. Krishna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
SANSKRIT:	N. Subbaraya Sastry Esq., (P).
TELUGU:	D. Venkatavadhani Esq., B.A. (HONS) (P).
URDU & PERSIAN:	Muhammad Abdul Gafoor Sahib Esq., (M).
ORIYA:	Raghunadha Misro Esq., (P).
SPORTS:	Bh. Krishna Rao Esq., B.A. (P.T.I.)

7. Cocanada— Pithapur Rajah's College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—Established in 1852 through the exertions of Mr. Prendergast, Collector; and Mr. Tulasinga Chettiar, his Sheristadar, for imparting general education in English and Vernacular to pupils drawn from all sections of the community, the Institution gradually fell into a languishing condition in course of a decade but was given a fresh impetus in 1862 by Mr. Purvis, the then Collector, and Mr. K. Jagannadham Pantulu, his Deputy. It was endowed with a sum of Rs. 28,000 besides the grant of a spacious building site by the then Rajah of Pithapuram in 1866, in which year it first presented candidates for the Matriculation Examination under the name of Hindu High School. In 1884 it was raised to the status of a Second Grade College when it assumed the present designation of 'Pittapur Rajah's College'. It was under the management of a Council of 21 members for several years up to 3rd August 1909, when it was handed over to the present Maharajah of Pithapuram to be controlled by him as Trustee and Manager with a Committee of 7 comprised of elected and *ex-officio* members besides his own representatives. The College with the Secondary Department was finally transferred to the Maharajah as sole Proprietor at the beginning of the academic year 1926-27, when it was elevated by him to the First Grade The Institution is thus a permanent charge on the Pithapuram Estate. Since its first transfer to his management, the Maharajah has given the College about Rs. 3,37,257-3-9 for equipment and towards annual deficits.

(*b*) *Management.*—The Institution is managed by the Maharajah with the help of a Committee of three members nominated by him—Diwan Bahadur Dr. Sir R. Venkataratnam, M.A., L.T., D.Litt. (Andhra) LL.D., the Dewan of the Estate, and the Principal (*ex-officio*), the last named being also both Convener and Correspondent.

II. *Endowments.*—(*a*) *Capital.* The contingency of the Estate declining the charge at any future time has been provided against by the Maharajah with an endowment of one and a half lakhs in 4 per cent debentures and an additional investment of Rs. 95,000 at 7 per cent.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—

Name.	Donor.	Amount.			An. value			Terms of award.
					Rs.			
SCHOLARSHIPS								
1. K. Narasimham Pantulu	Mrs. K. Narasimham Pantulu	2,000	0	0	100	0	0	Poverty and Merit in B.A., or B.Sc. Jr.
2. K. Viresalingam Pantulu	Mr. G. Venkataratnam Pantulu	1,280	0	0	67	10	5	Poverty and Merit in Inter. Jr.
3. Dr. Sir R. Venkataratnam	Shashtipurthi Committee	3,500	0	0	157	10	4	1st all-round: Intermediate Examination: for 2 years in the B.A. or B.Sc. at the College.
4. *Elliot Scholarship	Mr. K. Jagannadham Pantulu	—			36	0	0	Poverty and Merit in Inter. Jr.
Medals and Prizes.								
1. Sir R. Venkataratnam Medal	Maharaja of Pithapuram	215	0	0	10	12	0	Good Conduct: B.A. or B.Sc. Sr.
2. Lawley Medal	Maharaja of Pithapuram	500	0	0	23	1	0	1st all-round: B.A. Exam.
3. Ampthill Medal	Local Reception Committee	500	0	0	17	8	0	1st in English: Inter. Exam.
4. Havelock Medal	Mr. G. Venkataratnam Pantulu	500	0	0	17	8	0	English Composition: B.A. Sr.
5. Sankara Ayyar Medal	Old Boys' Association	300	0	0	14	14	3	1st in Mathematics: B. A. Exam.
6. K. Ramachandra Rao Medal	Lt. Col. K. V. Ramana Rao	314	4	6	15	0	0	1st in Part II: B.Sc. Exam.
7. Atkinson Medal	Mr. P. Nagesa Rao, B.A., B.L.	200	0	0	10	0	0	1st in Economics: B. A. Exam.

* Not being received.

8. Coronation Prize	Local Corporation Committee	200	0	0	7	0	0	Good Conduct: Inter. Sr.
9. T. Ramamurti Prize	Mr. T. Venkatramiah Pantulu	100	0	0	5	1	0	1st in Sanskrit Part II: B.A. Exam.
10. G. S. Ayyavarlangaru Medal	Mr. G. Jagannadhaswami, M.A., L.T.	150	0	0	7	8	0	1st in Telugu Part II: B.A. Exam.
11. Willingdon Medal	Mr. M. Manikyam				5	11	4	1st in Math. Group: Inter. Exam.
12. Do.	Do.	343	0	0	5	11	8	Do. Botany Group: Do.
13. Do.	Do.				5	11	4	Do. History Group: Do.
14. Koty Savitramma Medal	Major K. V. Ramana Rao, I.M.S.	185	11	6	10	0	0	1st in Botany: Inter. Exam.
15. Girl pupil's Medal	Mr. P. Kameswara Rao, M.A., M.L.	100	0	0	5	0	0	General Proficiency among girls.
16. Sweet Silver Medal	Mr. Sweet, D.S.P.	100	0	0	5	1	0	Sports: 1st all-round.
17. Prof. K. Ramamurti Prize	Prof. Ramamurti	100	0	0	5	1	0	Foot-ball.
18. College Jubilee Medal	College Jubilee Prize Fund Committee	400	0	0	20	0	0	1st in English; B.A. Exam.
19. Adi-Andhra Medal	Mr. P. Kameswara Rao, M.A., M.L.	100	0	0	5	0	0	General Proficiency among Adi-Andhras
20. S. Ramiah Medal	Mr. Sripada Narasimham				17	8	0	1st in B.Sc. Botany Main.
21. S. Narayanamurti Medal	Do.				7	8	0	1st in Telugu, Part II: Inter Exam.
22. S. Krishnamurti Medal	Do.				7	8	0	1st in Sanskrit, Part II: Inter. Exam.
23. Shanta Sankara Medal	Lt.-Col. T. S. Sastry, I.M.S.	200	0	0	7	1	0	Proficiency in Classical Karnatic Music.

Special Competition Medals and Prizes are also instituted for Elocution (in English and Telugu). Versification in Telugu and Sanskrit, Mathematical Riddles, Gymnastics (English and Indian), Games, Sports and Races. General Class Prizes are awarded for proficiency severally in all the subjects besides special prizes for Good Conduct, Attendance and General Proficiency.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic, I. History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, M. History, Sanskrit.

B. A.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: (i) Mathematics; (iii-A) Philosophy; (v) Economics (with Public Finance and Banking and Currency as special subjects).

B. Sc.

Botany (Main) and Zoology and Chemistry (Subsidiary).

IV. *Library.*—The Library consists of 8828 volumes.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—There are two Hostels attached to the College including one specially intended for girls. The boarders pay only in part for medical attendance, menial service etc. The remaining expenses, including the supervision charges in full, are met by the Management. The room rent is Rs. 5 per term.

VI. *Sports.*—Provision is made for Sports, Games and Gymnastics. Each student is required to pay a subscription of Rs. 6 per year to the Recreation Club. Foot-ball, Cricket, Hockey, Volley-ball, Playground-ball, Ring Tennis, Basket-ball, Athletics, Badminton and Ping-pong are organised by the Club. Five Tennis Courts are kept up by extra subscriptions. Provision is made separately for girls for Tennis, Ring Tennis, Basket ball, Badminton, Ping-pong and Carroms. The Club has for its Managing Committee the Principal as *ex-officio* President, the Physical Instructor as *ex-officio* Secretary, and the captains of the different games and a girls' representative as members.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.—*

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 35-36.	*Fee per term.
I Yr.	I			237	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		19	
		Telugu		213	
		Urdu		5	
	III		Math., Phy., Chem.	74	
			Math, Phy, Log.	6	
			Phy., Chem., Zool.	13	
			Phy., Chem., Bot.	78	
			Chem., Zool., Bot.	40	
			I. His., M. His, Log.	16	
			I. His., A. and Medl. His., Log.	10	
II Yr.	I			154	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		15	
		Telugu		136	
		Urdu		1	
		Hindi		1	
		French		1	
	III		Math., Phy., Chem.	52	
			Math., Phy., Logic	4	
			Chem., Bot,, Phy.	43	
			Chem., Bot., Zool.	25	
			I. His., A. and Medl. His., Log.	6	
			I. His., M, His., Log.	17	
			Zool. Phy., Chem.	7	
III Yr.	I			56	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit		5	
		Telugu		51	
	III		i. Maths.	25	
			ii. Phil.	4	
			iv. Hist. & Econs.	27	

*An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged, when the amount is paid in two instalments.

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 35-36.	*Fee per term
IV Yr.	I			51	Rs 36
	II	Sanskrit		10	
		Telugu		39	
		Urdu		2	
	III		i. Maths.	17	
			ii. Phil.	3	
			iv. Hist. & Econs.	31	
B.Sc.Jr.	I			8	Rs. 36
	II			8	
B.Sc.Sr.	I			8	Rs. 36
	II			11	

VIII. †*Teaching Staff.*—

AG. PRINCIPAL: P. Ramaswamy Esq., M.A.,

ENGLISH: P. Ramaswamy Esq., M.A., (C.L.)
B. Rakshit Esq., M.A., (L)
K. Sachithanandam Esq., M.A., L.T., (L)
P. V. Krishna Rao Esq., M.A., (L)
P. Ramachandra Rao, Esq., B.A., (T)
Srimathi S. S. Rakshit, B.A., B.T., (T)
Y. Seshagiri Rao, Esq., B.A., (T)
P. L. N. Sarma Esq., B.A., (T)

MATHEMATICS: G. V. Mahalinga Iyer Esq., M.A., L.T., (C.L.)
K. Satyanarayana Esq., M.A., L.T., (L)

PHYSICS: K. Lakshmikantham Esq., M.A., (L)
Ch. V. Joga Rao Esq., B.A., (D) (*on leave*)
P. Narayanamurthi Esq., B.A., (D)
V. Satyanarayana, BSc. (D)
N. Chittenna, Esq., B.Sc., (D) (*part time*)

* An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged, when the amount is paid in two instalments.

†*Note*:—C. L.: Chief Lecturer; L: Lecturer; A. L: Asst. Lecturer; D: Demonstrator; P: Pandit; T: Tutor; M: Munshi; P.T.I.: Physical Training Instructor.

CHEMISTRY:	Sambhunath Pal Esq., M.Sc., (L)
	K. S. Murthi Esq., B.A., M.Sc. (A.L.)
	M. Narasimham Esq, B.A. (D).
	T. Venkata Rao Esq., B.A., B.Ed. (D).
	N. Chittenna Esq., B.Sc. (D) (Part-time).
PHILOSOPHY:	A. R. Ponnuswami Iyer Esq., M.A. (C.L.)
	K. Satyanarayana Esq., M.A. (L).
HISTORY:	D. Ramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., B.L. (C.L.)
	V. Narayana Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (L.)
	P. Sriramam Esq., M.A., B.Ed. (A. L.)
BOTANY:	T. U. Chacko Esq., B.A., M.Sc. (C.L.)
	T. N. Venkatanadhachari Esq., M.A., M.Sc (L).
	Ch. Venkata Rao Esq., B.A., M.Sc. (D).
ZOOLOGY:	A. V. Narayanaswami Iyer Esq., M.A. (L).
	T. K. Gopalachari Esq., B.A. (Hons.) (A.L.)
SKT. & TEL:	E. V. Vira Raghavachariar Esq., M.A. (L).
	Vidwan K. Sivakameswara Rao Esq., (P).
	Siromani C. Satyanarayana, U.P. (P).
TELUGU:	A. Suryanarayana Esq. (L).
	D. V. Krishna Sastri Esq., B.A. (T).
	B. Venkateswarlu Esq., M.A. (T).
	K. Ramabhadra Rao, B.A. (T).
URDU:	Munshi Khader Vali Sahib. (M).
SPORTS:	K. Narasimhachari Esq, B.A. (P.T.I.)

8. Guntur—Andhra Christian College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account*:—In the year 1848 the first English school of the Mission was opened in Guntur. Largely from lack of funds and from difficulties arising out of the American Civil War, the School was closed in 1863. In the year 1874 it was re-opened and organised as a High School under the Principalship of Rev. L. L. Uhl, Ph.D., D.D., and from this time the School steadily increased in numbers and influence. The first grade College class was organised in 1885 and the school was affiliated as a Second Grade College in September of that year.

Through the energetic efforts of Dr. Uhl and friends in America, funds for the development of the College were secured. The Watts Memorial building was erected and was occupied in 1893. Since 1893 the progress of the institution has been steady.

In the years 1916-18 the Mission authorities in America raised a sum of 1,70,000 dollars for the equipment and endowment of the College. With a part of this money the Uhl Memorial Building was erected and the remaining monies are held as endowment for the institution.

During the years 1924-26 a sum of more than eight lakhs was secured by the Mission authorities for the development of the institution. As a step in this direction the College was affiliated as a First Grade College in March 1926.

(*b*) *Management*:—The College is supported and controlled by the Board of Foreign Mission of the United Lutheran Church in America. The management of the College is vested in the Council of the Indian Mission of the United Lutheran Church, which appoints the Principal and the Bursar and sanctions the Annual Budget. The Principal is assisted in the general administration of the institution by the College Council appointed by the Mission Council.

In the internal administration of the College the Principal is assisted by the Staff Council, which consists of all the full-time Lecturers on the College Staff.

II. *Endowments*:—(*a*) *Capital*:—The endowment of the College amounting to 1,50,000 dollars is held by the Home Board, which assumes responsibility for the annual deficit in the recurring expenditure of the institution.

(*b*) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—The College has no endowed scholarships but provision is made annually for the grant of a fixed number of scholarships, usually in the form of fee concessions

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in*:—

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, I. History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, M. History, Commercial Geography, Accountancy, English, Sanskrit, Telugu and Urdu.

B. A.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: I Mathematics, II-A Physics with Mathematics or Chemistry subsidiary, III A & B Philosophy, IV History (Main), V Economics (Main), VI (a) English, VI (b) Telugu, with Sanskrit or E.S.I.

B. Sc.

(i) Mathematics (Main)—Physics and Chemistry Subsidiary.

(ii) Physics (Main)—Mathematics and Chemistry Subsidiary.

IV. *Library*:—The Library consists of over 11,000 volumes. Additions are made from time to time so as to afford teachers and students opportunities to consult the most recent books in the various subjects. The Reading Room is supplied with 120 Indian and Foreign Journals and periodicals.

V. *Hostel Facilities*:—The College maintains three Hostels, one for Christian students and two for Hindu students, with accommodation for 150 students.

VI. *Sports*:—Ample facilities are afforded for games under the direction of a fully qualified Physical Instructor. Every student is required, unless exempted on medical certificate, to take part in some form of outdoor sport or exercise.

VIII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 35-36	*Fee per term
I Yr.	I			198	
	II	Sanskrit		21	
		Telugu		169	
		Urdu		8	
	III		Math., Phy., Che.	74	
			Maths., Phys., Logic	6	
			Maths., Phys., Acctcy.	5	
			Phys., Chem., Logic	59	
			I. Hist., M. Hist., Logic	33	
			I. Hist. M. Hist. Econ. Geog.	2	
			I. Hist. A. Hist. Logic	7	
			Acctcy., Econ. Geog., Logic.	11	
			Acctcy., Econ. Geog., I. Hist.,		

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 35-36.	*Fee per term
II Yr.	I			142	
	II	Sanskrit		17	
		Telugu		118	
		Urdu		7	
			Maths., Phys., Acctcy.	6	
			Maths. Phys. Chem.	54	
			Maths. Phys. Logic	2	
			Maths. I. Hist., Log.	3	
			Phys. Chem. Log.	33	
			I. Hist. M. Hist. Log.	17	
			I. Hist. A. Hist. Log.	9	
			I. Hist. Sansk. Log.	3	
			I. Hist. Econ. Geog., Acctcy.	15	
B.A., III Yr.	I			85	
	II	Sanskrit		7	
		Telugu		75	
		Urdu		3	
	III		Gr. I Maths.	12	
			Gr. IIa Phys. Main	16	
			Gr. IIIa Phil. Main	20	
			Gr. IV History	10	
			Gr. V Econ.	17	
			Gr VIa Telugu	3	
			Gr. VIb English	7	
B.A. IV Yr.	I			107	
	II	Sanskrit		11	
		Telugu		93	
		Urdu		3	
	III		Gr. I Maths.	23	
			Gr. IIa Phys. Main	10	
			Gr. IIIa Phil. Main	13	
			Gr. IV History	12	
			Gr. V Econ.	20	
			Gr. VIa Telugu	4	
			Gr. VIb English	12	
B.Sc. IV Yr.	III		Gr. I Maths. Main	2	
			Gr. II-a Phys. Main	11	

VIII. *Teaching Staff*:—

ENGLISH:	Rev. Dr. J. R. Strock, M.A., D.D. (L) (On leave)
	Rev. C. H. Swavely, M.A., B.D., (L)
	J. G. Devasahayam Esq., M.A., L.T. (L)
	A. F. Thyagaraju Esq., M.A., (L)
	P. R. Srinivasulu Esq., B.A., (HONS) (L)
	P. C. Moses Esq., M.A., L.T., (L)
	J. Paul Esq., M.A., (L)
	M. George Esq., B.A., (T)
MATHEMATICS:	G. Venkaiah Esq., M.A., (L)
	K. M. Varughese Esq., M.A., (L)
	M. L. N. John Esq., M.A. (L).
	Ch. Suseelarao Esq., B.A., (Hons.) (T).
PHYSICS:	M. Sambasiva Rao Esq., B.A., L.T., (L)
	D. S. Subrahmaniam Esq., M.A., B.Ed., (L)
	V. Paul Prasada Rao Esq., B.A., M.Sc., (L)
	P. Koteswaram Esq., B.A. (HONS.) (T).
	M. Gowrinatha Sastry Esq., M.A., B.Ed. (T).
CHEMISTRY:	G. Ramarao Esq., M.A., L.T. (L)
	N. David Esq., B.A., M.Sc. (L).
	Ch. I. Varadanam Esq, B.Sc., M.Sc. (L).
	V. Madhusudhanarao Esq., B.A., M.Sc. (T).
PHILOSOPHY:	Dr. Rajah B. Manikam, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., S.F.S. (L).
	T. S. Paulus Esq, M.A. (L).
HISTORY:	Rev. Dr. H. H. Sipes, M.A., Ph.D. (L).
	M. John Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
	A. L. T. Abraham Esq., M.A. (L).
	P. Satyanadham Esq., M.A., B.Ed., A.M. (Columbia), F.R.E.S. (L).
	E. Israel Esq., M.A. (L).
	J. B. Williams Esq., M.A., (on study leave), (L).
ORIEN. LANGS:	T. Venkataratnam Esq., M.A., L.T. (L.)
	P. Varadarama Krishnayya Esq., M.A. (L).
	K. G. Krishnamacharyulu Esq., (L).
	V. Tiruvengalacharyulu Esq, *Siromani*, (L).
	D. Moses Esq., M.A. (L).
	P. R. P. Francis Esq., B.A. (HONS.) (T).
	Mirza Muh. Abdur Razzaq. (M).
COMMERCE:	M. Sitaramayya Esq., M.A., F.C.C.S. (L)
SPORTS:	M. L. N. John Esq., M.A. (P.T.I.)
	M. James Henry Esq., (P.T.I.)

L: Lecturer.

9. Masulipatam—Hindu College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The Institution was originally founded under the name of the Hindu Anglo-Vernacular School on the 1st January 1856 for the benefit of the Hindu community of these parts, who were anxious in those days to secure a good general education for their children without any interference with their religion. About 1863 the present building which was then a private dwelling house was purchased by the management and the School was removed to it and raised to a High School. The High School has developed in all directions ever since. It was raised to the status of a Second Grade College in 1928 and to that of a First Grade College in 1934.

(*b*) *Management.*—The College is under a Managing Committee which administers the Hindu College, and its affiliated institutions. The Principal is an *ex-officio* member of the Committee.

There is a College Staff Council consisting of all the members of the College staff to assist the Principal in the internal management of the College.

II. *Endowments.*—

(*a*) *Capital.*—An endowment of Rs. 45,000 is earmarked for the College.

(*b*) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—

College Scholarships:—Twenty five scholarships are awarded by the college staff Council, every year on the basis of poverty and merit.

Rao Bahadur Puranam Venkatappiah Memorial Scholarship of the annual value of thirty rupees.

P. S. Avadhani Scholarship of the annual value of thirty rupees.

Rao Saheb V. S. L. Narasimha Rao Memorial Scholarships—Two scholarships of the annual value of thirty rupees.

III. *Optional subjects affiliated in*:—

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Logic, I. History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, M History, Geography, Banking, Accountancy, Commercial Geography.

B. A.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: (ii-B) Philosophy, (v) Economics Main.

IV. *Library.*—The College Library contains about 4000 volumes on English Literature and Criticism, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Ancient History, Modern History, Indian History, Banking, Accountancy, Commercial Geography, General Geography, Sanskrit, Telugu and Urdu.

There is a Reading Room attached to the Library which contains the following Foreign and Indian periodicals:—

The Current Science, Indian Journal of Physics, Journal of the Indian Chemical Society, Mind, Round Table, Indian Economic Journal, Calcutta Review, Illustrated Weekly, Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society and Triveni.

V. *Hostel facilities*:—There is a Hostel attached to the High School with accommodation for 30 students. 15 College students are accommodated therein. There is a seperate Hostel for the College students located in a

VI. *Sports*:—The College affords facilities to students for playing rented building with accommodation for 30 students.
Tennis, Badminton, Hockey, Football, Volley-ball Cricket, Baseball and Tenikoit.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc*:—

Class	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 35-36.	*Fee per term
I Yr.	I			131	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit Telugu Urdu			
	III		Math., Phy., Chem.,	51	
			Phy., Chem., Botany.	39	
			Math., Phy., Accty.	1	
			I. Hist., M. Hist. Log.	14	
			I. Hist., M. Hist., Bkg.	2	
			Bkg., Accty., Ec. Geo.	24	
				131	

* An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged, when the amount is paid in two instalments.

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 35-36.	*Fee per term
II Yr.	I			91	Rs. 28.
	II	Sanskrit Telugu Urdu			
	III		Math., Phy., Chem.	39	
			Math., Phy., Accty.	2	
			Phy., Chem., Botany.	24	
			I. Hist., M. Hist., Logic.	11	
			I. Hist., M. Hist., Bkg.	1	
			Bkg., Accty, Ec. Geo.	14	
				91	
III Yr.	I			13	Rs. 36.
	II	Sanskrit Telugu Urdu			
	III		Eco. (Main) Gr. IV	13	
IV Yr.	I			11	Rs. 36.
	II	Sanskrit Telugu Urdu			
	III		Eco. (Main) Gr. IV.	11	

VIII. *Teaching Staff*:—

PRINCIPAL: K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T.

ENGLISH: V. Muthu Iyer Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).

HIST. & POLITICS: K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
C. Balakrishna Sastry Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
V. B. R. Krishna Sastry Esq., M.A., B.Ed. (L).

ECON. & COM.: P. V. Seshagiri Rao Esq, M.A. (Com), B.L. (L).
P. Bhagavantha Rao Esq, B.Com. (L).
V. B. R. Krishna Sastry Esq., M.A., B.Ed. (L).

* An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged, when the amount is paid in two instalments.

†*Note.*—L: Lecturer; P. Pandit; D. Demonstrator; T: Tutor; M: Munshi.

PHILOSOPHY:	N. Swaminatha Iyer Esq., M.A. (HONS.) (L).
MATHEMATICS:	Bhaktavatsala Patnaik Esq., M.A., (L)
PHYSICS:	P. Subba Sarma Esq., B.A. (HONS) (L)
CHEMISTRY:	H. Krishnaswami Esq., B.A., (L)
BOTANY:	G. Ramachendra Rao Esq., M.A., (L)
TELUGU:	C. Janikiramayya Esq., M.A., (P)
	One Pundit Tutor (*Vacant*).
SANSKRIT:	K. Srirama Sastry Esq., (P)
	P. Sivaramakrishna Sastry Esq., B.A., L.T. (L)
URDU:	Mohammad Saleh Fayiz Esq. (M).
DEMONSTRATOR:	P. Yegnanarayana Sastry Esq, M.Sc. (D).
SPORTS:	V. L. Narasimham Esq., B.A., B.Ed.,

10. Masulipatam—Union Noble College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account*:—The institution takes its name from the Rev. Robert Turlington Noble, B A., of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, who was one of the two missionaries first sent to Masulipatam by the Church Missionary Society in 1841. He opened it with two pupils in 1843, and continued to be in charge without break till his death in 1865. In 1864 the number on the rolls had reached 300, and a collegiate department was opened; the College was raised to first grade status in 1892, with affiliation in Group V. That year was the Jubilee of the College.

The aim of the College is to give to all classes of pupils a high education, in English and Vernacular, based on Christian principles, including a careful study of the Bible and the College forms the backbone of the educational system of the Telugu Mission.

(*b*) *Management*:—The Governing Body of the College consists of the Lord Bishop of Dornakal, Mr. I. Frazer, I.C.S., Collector of the Kistna District, the Manager of the Noble High School, the Principal of the College (Secretary), a member of the College staff, and four additional members not connected with the institution with powers to increase the number of members by co-optation.

The College Staff Council consisting of all the members of the College staff, assists the Principal in the internal management of the College.

II. (*a*) *Capital*.—Nil.

(*b*) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—

Endowed.—The Rugby Tomes Scholarship.—Three Scholarships of Rs. 40 each per annum tenable in the 4th year class, are awarded on the result of the annual examination of the 3rd year course. one for each branch—I, II and III.

The Nesbit Scholarship.—A Scholarship of Rs. 40 per annum given to the student who comes first among the College students in the Higher Grade Peter Cator Examination.

The Jubilee Scholarships.—Two scholarships each of Rs. 54 per annum tenable in the 3rd year class open to students on the results of a Scholarship.Competitive Examination.

The Dharba Venkatasastri Scholarship.—One scholarship of Rs. 35 per annum tenable in the 2nd Year Class awarded to a poor student on the result of the annual examination at the end of the 1st year course.

The Brabazon Scholarships.—Two scholarships of Rs. 48 each per annum, tenable in the 2nd year class awarded on the result of the annual examination of the 1st year class.

Ch. Venkatachalam Scholarship:—One scholarship of Rs. 30 per annum for one year awarded to a poor Christian student in any of the College classes.

Sharp Memorial Scholarship.—One Scholarship of Rs. 30 per annum for one year awarded to a poor Christian student in any of the College classes.

Rajah of Mirzapur Scholarships:—Two scholarships of Rs. 60 each per annum (and one of Rs. 80 to a girl student) only to deserving poor in any of the College Classes.

K. Ananda Rao Scholarship:—One scholarship of Rs 180 per annum.

Cannon D. Anantam Scholarships.—Two Scholarships of Rs. 60 each per annum, confined to S.S.L.C. eligible candidates from Bezwada, Municipal High School.

College Scholarships.—One Scholarship of Rs. 54 per annum tenable in the 3rd year class awarded after a competitive examination to the best student passing the Intermediate Examination in the first class.

Three Scholarships of Rs. 42 per annum awarded after a competitive examination in the case of students entering the 1st year class; one of these will be an open scholarship, the second confined to those who have passed the S.S.L.C. from the Noble High School, Masulipatam and the third to those of the Local High Schools.

Dornakal Diocesan Scholarships.—Three scholarships of Rs. 60 each per annum for Poor Christians in the Penn Hostel and Girls Boarding house.

One *C. M. S. Scholarship* of Rs. 54 in the 3rd year class. For Christians only.

One *C. M. S. Scholarship* of Rs. 42 in the 1st year class. For Christians only.

S. P. C. K. (Madras) Scholarships of Rs. 54 and Rs.42 and less in the 3rd year and 1st year classes confined to confirmed members of the Church of England and S. P. C.K. London through the Bishop of Dornakal, three about Rs. 132 each per annum.

N.B.—In awarding these scholarships, preference will be given to students who can give a satisfactory proof of their poverty. The value of all these scholarships may vary according to the rate of interest and exchange. The Term fees of the College form the first claim on all scholarships. These Scholarships are tenable for one year only and may be reduced or enhanced according to the conduct and progress of the students.

Prizes and Medals.—1. *Sharp Memorial Literature Prizes* of the value of Rs. 7, 6, 5 and 4 awarded annually after an open examination in General Literature to the 4th, 3rd, 2nd and 1st year classes respectively. The examination is held after the Michaelmas holidays.

2. *Ratnam Memorial Scripture Prizes* for Christian Evidences—open to all. The examination is held in the second week of February. Two prizes of the value of Rs. 12 and Rs. 6 are awarded.

3. A Comparative *Theology Prize* of the value of Rs. 11 is awarded on the result of the same examination (Christian Evidences) open only to Christians.

4. *The South Vallur Zamindar Marriage Prize Medal* of the value of Rs. 9 is given to the best athlete in the College Track and Field events.

5. *College Medals for Oratory.*—These are silver medals awarded on the result of Elocution contests (5 minutes for each student) adjusted by a Committee. One Medal is reserved for competitors from the B.A. classes and the other for those from the Intermediate classes.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

Intermediate

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu and Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Logic, Indian History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, Modern History, English, Sanskrit Telugu and Urdu.

B.A.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu and Urdu.

Part III: (i) Mathematics, (ii) (a) Philosophy, (ii) (b) Philosophy and History mixed, (iii) History and Economics (History Main), (iv) History and Economics (Economics Main) (v) Sanskrit and Telugu.

IV. *Library.*—

Number of volumes in the Library	—	—	9936
Number of students using the Library	—	...	205
No. of students on the rolls	—	—	246

Reading Room.—

Dailies	—	—	—	—	3
Weeklies	—	—	—	—	10
Monthlies	—	—	—	—	13
Quarterlies	—	—	—	—	9
Yearly	—	—	—	—	1

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—The Clarke Hostel for non-Christians has accommodation for 60 students; Warden: Rev. P. Ratnaiya, M.A., L.T.,

The Sharp Hostel for Christians has accommodation for 30 students; Warden: Rev. J. R. Kalyanaramier, B.A., L.T,,

The Penn Hostel for Christians called after the Rev. W. C. Penn, M.A,, Principal of the College, from 1907-1922, has accommodation for 15 to 20 students; Warden, Mr. C. S. Paul, M.A.,

The wardens, under the general directions of Principal of the College, are responsible for the direct control of the hostels.

The Kamma Hostel for Kamma students is also recognised by the College. It is under the supervision of M. R. Ry. Kommareddi Pattabhiramayya Garu, Landholder, Masulipatam and is periodically visited by one of the Lecturers of the College.

VI. *The Noble College Athletic Association.*—The games and sports of the College are carried on under the management of the Noble College Athletic Association which consists of a President, who is one of the Lecturers, elected by the members of the Association, a Vice-President who is a member of the B.A. Senior Class, the Captains of all the games played in the College, class representatives from each of the classes and two Lec-

turers elected by the staff. The Principal and the Bursar are ex-officio members of the Association. The games fund is made of games fees contributed by the staff and the students of the College. An annual budget is drawn at the beginning of each College year apportioning funds for the several games for the year. Cricket, Foot-ball, Hockey, Tennis, Badminton, Volley-ball and Base-ball are played throughout the year. Each game is under the charge of a student Captain and a President who is a Lecturer. The Association is under the general supervision of a Physical Training Instructor guided by the Principal.

Matches between staff and students are a common feature of the activity of the College in sports. The College competes in the various tournaments that are held in the Northern Circars and very often has proved successful.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 35-36.	*Fee per term. Adv. Rs.	Inst Rs.
I.	Sanskrit	1	Math., Phy., Chem. 19			
	Telugu	61+7 G	Math., Phy., Logic. 1+1 G			
	Urdu	3	Phy., Chem., Zool. 28+2 G		28	30
			I. Hist., A. Hist., Logic 17+4 G			
			Logic 65+7 G			
	II. Sanskrit	3	Math., Phy., Chem. 20			
			Phy., Chem., Zool. 20+3 G			
	Telugu	43+5		46+5 G	28	3(
			A. Hist., I. Hist. Logic. 6+2 G			
III.			Group i. 15			
			Group ii. 5			
	Telugu	33+1	Group iii. 6+1 G	33+1 G	36	3(
			Group iv. 7			
IV.	Sanskrit	4	Group i. 18			
	Urdu	2	Group ii (a) 7			
	Telugu	40+2 G	Group iii. 3+2 G	46+2 G	36	3(
			Group iv. 15			
			Group v. 3			
			Total 190+15 G			

VIII. *Teaching Staff*:—

PRINCIPAL:	Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M.A. (Oxon).
ENGLISH:	Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M.A. (Oxon.) (L).
	Rev. A. Bagshaw, M.A. (Oxon.) (L).
	Rev. J. R. Kalyanaramier, B.A., L.T. (L).
	N. D. Samuel Esq., B.D. (T).
MATHEMATICS:	I. V. L. Narasimhachari Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
	K. Bhupathi Rao Esq., B.A. (Hons.), (L).
PHYSICS:	M. J. Joseph Esq., B.A., M.Sc. (Benares). (L).
	K. T. Matthew Esq., M.A. (Cantab). (L).
CHEMISTRY:	M. A. Satyanandam Esq., M.Sc. (Bombay). (L).
NAT. SCIENCE:	P. K. Jacob Esq., M.A. (L).
HISTORY:	Rev. P. Ratnaiya, M.A., L.T. (L).
	S. Devairakkan Esq., M.A. (L).
	Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M.A. (Oxon.) (L).
ECONOMICS:	F. J. B. David Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
PHILOSOPHY:	C. S. Paul Esq., M.A. (Hons.) (L).
	C. D. Samuel Esq., M.A. (L).
SKT. & TELUGU:	I. V. L. Narasimhachari Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
	S. Venkata Seshayya Esq., M.A., B.Ed. (L).
TELUGU:	V. T. Vardacharyulu Esq., *Vidwan*. (L).
	A. Rajagopala Rao Esq., M.A. (L).
	S. Ramakrishna Sastri Esq., B.A. (T).
URDU:	Mohammad Baig Jowhar Esq. (T).
SPORTS:	N. D. Samuel Esq., B.D. (P.T.I.)

11. Rajahmundry—Government Arts College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account*.—The College was originally instituted as a Zilla School in 1853. In 1868 it was raised to the rank of a provincial School. It was raised to the Standard of a Second Grade College in 1873. In 1877 it became a First Grade College. The High School classes were discontinued in 1885.

The College has provided instruction in the B.Sc. Courses from July '30 in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, both as main and subsidiary subjects.

The courses in Mathematics and Philosophy for the B.A. Degree examination were given up with effect from July '30.

(*b*) *Management*.—The College is maintained by Government.

* *Note*.—C. L.: Chief Lecturer; L: Lecturer; T: Tutor; M: Munshi; P: Pandit; P.T.I.: Physical Training Instructor.

II. *Endowments.*—(*a*) *Capital*—None.

(*b*) *Scholarships, etc.*—

(1) *The Subrahmanya Aiyer Prize.*—Capital Rs. 350. Given to the student who stands highest in English Language and Literature in the Annual Examination of the Third Year class.

(2) *The Sundara Rao Prize.*—Capital Rs. 250. Given to the student who stands highest in the Annual Examination of the 1st year class.

(3) *The Bhaskara Rao Prize.*—Capital Rs. 200. Awarded to the best essay in Telugu written by a student of the College on a subject selected by a committee appointed by the Principal.

(4) *The Young Scholarship.*—Capital Rs. 900. Awarded annually to the student of the II year University class of this College, adjudged by the administrators of the scholarship fund to be the best student of his class, who continues his studies in the Third Year University class of this College; shall not be held with any other scholarship.

(5) *Poor Scholars' Fund Endowment Scholarship.*—Capital Rs. 3,000. Awarded annually to poor and deserving students in such proportions as may seem fit to the administrators (the Principal and the Senior Lecturer of the College.)

(6) *The Mahammadan Scholarships.*—Capital Rs 975. A limited number of scholarships for poor Mahammadan students The monthly value of the scholarships ranges from Rs. 7 to Rs. 8.

(7) *The Dharwada Venkatakrishna Rao's Scholarship.*— Capital Rs. 1,500. Of the yearly value of Rs. 52, the scholarship is administered by the Principal to the most deserving and well behaved student of the third year class in the college. Tenable for two years, but may be forfeited if the scholar is not promoted to the fourth year class on other than medical grounds.

(8) *The Rajahmundry Coronation Durbar Endowment Medal.*—Capital Rs 900. Awarded annually to the successful student in the B.A. Senior class of the College who obtains the highest number of marks in English in the B.A. Degree Examination.

III *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu and Persian.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Indian History, Ancient History, Modern History.

B. A.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu and Persian.

Part III: (iv) History Main, (v) Economics Main, (vi) Telugu.

B. Sc.

Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (Both main and subsidiary).

IV. *Library.*—The library contains 16,337 volumes.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—Attached to the College is the Metcalfe Hostel which was started in July 1904. It is under the control of the Principal, assisted by a Committee and has accommodation for 76 members.

VI. *Sports.*—There is combined Foot-ball and Hockey ground In addition there are four Tennis Courts, a Badminton Court and a Volley-ball Court.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 35-36.	*Fee per term.
I Yr.	I			106	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit		17	
		Telugu		86	
		Urdu		3	
	III		Math., Phy., Chem.	66	
			I. Hist., M. Hist., A. Hist.	40	Rs. 36
II Yr.	I			63	
	II	Sanskrit		4	
		Telugu		64	
	III		Math., Phy., Chem.	49	
			I. Hist., A. Hist. M. Hist.	19	
III Yr.	I			24	Rs. 45
	II	Sanskrit		Nil	
		Telugu		24	
	III		(iii) Hist. Main.	6	
			(iv) Eco. Main.	16	
			(v) Tel., Erl. S. I. Hist.	2	

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 35-36.	*Fee per term
IV Yr.	I			30	Rs. 45
	II	Telugu		28	
		Sanskrit		2	
	III		(iii) Hist. Main	6	
			(iv) Eco Main	23	
			(v) Lang.—Tel.	1	

	Mathematics Main and Subsidiary.	Physics Main and Subsidiary.	Chemistry Main and Subsidiary
Junior B. Sc.	4	4	10
Senior B. Sc.	2	5	10

VIII. †*Teaching Staff*:—

PRINCIPAL: D. Subrahmanya Sarma Esq. M.A., L.T.

ENGLISH: K. Venkata Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
S. Narasimha Ayyangar M.A., L.T. (A.L.)
B. Mallikarjuna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (A.L.)

MATHEMATICS: N. Raghunatha Ayyangar Esq., M.A., L.T. (L)
Ch. Subrahmanyam Esq., B.A., (HONS) (A.L.)
K. Ramanujachari Esq., M.A., L.T. (A.L.)

PHYSICS: P. S. Subrahmanya Ayyar Esq., M.A., L.T. (L.)
T. Krishnamurti Esq., M.A., L.T. (A.L.)
P. Veerayya Esq.
M. V. N. Seshachari Esq.

* (1) No payment by instalments.

(2) In addition to the term fee, the following fees are levied.—

(i) Reading Room fee Rs. 2 per annum.

(ii) Subscription to the Recreation Club Rs. 6 per annum.

† *Note.*—L: Lecturer; A.L: Assistant Lecturer; T. D. Temporary Demonstrator; P: Pandit; M: Munshi; P.T.I.: Physical Training Instructor.

CHEMISTRY:	P. Narayana Gowd Esq., M.A. (Edin.) (L.) N. L. Narasimham Esq., M.A., L.T. (A.L.) B. Gopalakrishnayya Esq., M.A., B.Ed. (A.L.) Hari Adi Seshu Esq., V. Lakshminarayana Esq.,
HISTORY:	N. Raghavachari Esq., M.A., L.T. (L.) D. Venkata Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (A.L.) M. K. Sreenivasaraghavachari Esq., M.A., L.T. (A.L.)
SANSKRIT & TELUGU:	K. Gopalakrishnamma Esq., M.A., L.T. (A.L.)
SANSKRIT:	S. V. Narasimham Esq., M.A. (P.)
TELUGU:	K. Venkatacharyulu Esq. (P.)
URDU:	Syed Shamsuddin Sahib Esq. (M.)
SPORTS:	C. Sreenivasan. (P.T.I.)

12. Vizianagaram—Maharajah's College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The institution was founded in 1857 by Sir Viziaramaraj, Maharajah of Vizianagaram. He made it a High School in 1868 and a Second Grade College in 1879. His Son, Sir Anand Raja raised its standard to that of the B.A. in 1883.

(*b*) *Management.*—The Government of the college is conducted by the Rajah Sahib Bahadur of Vizianagaram in consultation with the Principal of the College. There is also a College Council consisting of the Chief Lecturers of the College, which considers questions of internal management such as holidays, promotions, etc.

II. *Endowments.*—(*a*) *Capital*—There are no capital endowments.

(*b*) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—

(1) Six scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 108 each are awarded to students of the Junior B.A. Class on the results of the Intermediate Examination. They are continued in the IV year class also provided the conduct and progress of the students are satisfactory.

(2) One scholarship of value varying from Rs. 36 to 48 per annum founded to perpetuate the memory of the late Mr. O. Chandrasekhara Sastri, first Principal of the College, is awarded to a deserving student of the Junior B.A. Class. This also is continued in the IV year class if the student's conduct and progress are satisfactory.

(3) Two scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 84 each are awarded to students of the Junior Intermediate Class on the results of the School Final Examination. These are continued in the Senior Intermediate class if the conduct and progress of the student are satisfactory.

Medals.—(1) Two gold medals endowed by Rajah Sri Surj Bux Singh Jee Rajah Sahib of Kasmanda and named after him are given yearly to two students of the College who distinguish themselves in the B.A. Examination.

(2) Two gold medals named after the late Dr. Quinn, who was once Superintendent of the Maharaja's Hospital in Vizianagaram, are awarded, one to the best student in the Mathematics group and the other to the best student in the History group of the Intermediate Class, on the results of the Intermediate Examination subject to certain conditions.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu and Oriya.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Logic, Indian History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, Sanskrit and Banking.

B. A.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu and Oriya.

Part III: (i) Mathematics, (ii) (a) and (b) Physical Science, (iii-a) Philosophy, (v) History and Economics (History Main), History and Economics (Economics Main), (vi) Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya and English.

B. Sc.

Main	*Subsidiary.*
Physics	Mathematics and Chemistry.
Chemistry	Mathematics and Physics.

IV. *Library.*—There is a library attached to the College consisting of 15,277 volumes in all departments of knowledge.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—There is a Hostel attached to the College named the Hammick Hostel. It provides accommodation for fifty-two students. Another Samasthanam Building in the neighbourhood of the Hostel is also utilized for accommodating another thirty students.

VI. *Sports.*—Tennis, Cricket, Football, Hockey and Badminton are played by the students of the College. The playgrounds are on Ayodhya Maidan about 100 yards from the College and very near to the Hostel.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 35-36.	*Fee per term.
I Yr.	I			77	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit Telugu Oriya		77	
	III		Math., Phy., Chem,	37	
			Phy., Chem., Zool.	31	
			I. Hist., M. Hist., Banking	8	
			I. His., M. His. and Logic	1	
II Yr.	I			98	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit Telugu		10 88	
	III		Math., Phy., Chem.	48	
			Phy., Chem., Zool.	36	
			Log., I. His., and A. His.,	10	
			I. His., A. His., and M. His.,	4	

* (1) An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged when the amount is paid in instalments.

(2) In addition to the above general fees, the following special fees are also collected:—

(i) Rs. 4 annually from each student for Magazines supplied to Reading Room and Games.

(ii) Re. 1 annually from each student for Medical Inspection.

(iii) Rs.9 annually from each student of the B.Sc. and B.A. Classes for Science Fees.

(iv) Rs. 7 annually from each student of the Science Sections of the Intermediate Classes for Science Fees.

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 35-36.	*Fee per term
III Yr.	I			42	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit Telugu Oriya			Do.
	III		(i) Mathematics	12	
			(ii-A) Physics	3	
			(ii-B) Chemistry	8	
			(iii) Philosophy	2	
			(iv) History	3	
			(v) Economics	9	
			(vi) English	3	
			Telugu	1	
			Sanskrit	1	
IV Yr.	I			63	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit		5	
		Telugu		53	
		Oriya		8	
		Urdu		1	
	III		(i) Mathematics	13	
			(ii-A) Physics	4	
			(ii-B) Chemistry	20	
			(iii) Philosophy	5	
			(iv) Hist. & Eco.	12	
			(vi) English	8	
			Telugu	1	
B.Sc. Jr.			Phys. Main	8	Rs 36
			Chem. Main	7	
B.Sc. Sr.			Phys. Main	13	Rs 36
			Chem. Main	18	

* (1) An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged when the amount is paid in instalments.

(2) In addition to the above general fees, the following special fees are also collected:—

(i) Rs. 4 annually from each student for Magazines supplied to Reading Room and Games.

(ii) Re. 1 annually from each student for Medical Inspection.

(iii) Rs.9 annually from each student of the B.Sc. and B.A. Classes for Science Fees.

(iv) Rs. 7 annually from each student of the Science Sections of the Intermediate Classes for Science Fees.

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

PRINCIPAL:	U. Subbaraya Bhatt Esq., M.A., L.T.
ENGLISH:	U. Subbaraya Bhatt Esq., M.A., L.T. (C.L.)
	B. Seshagiri Rao Esq., M.A. (C.L.)
	K. S. Ramamurty Esq., M.A. (C.L.)
	K. V. Subba Rao Esq., B.A, (L.)
	M. Sriramamurti Esq., M.A. (A.L.)
	D. Jagannadha Rao Esq., M.A. (A.L.)
MATHEMATICS:	S. Purushotham Esq., M.A., L.T. (C.L.)
	K. Rangachari Esq., M.A., B.L. (L.)
	V. Hanumantha Rao Esq., B.A. (A.L.)
PHYSICS:	G. Subrahmanyam Esq., M.A., A.I.P. (L.)
	D. Gunnayya Esq., M.A., A.I.P. (A.L.)
	D. Bhagavanulu Esq., M.A. (A.L.)
	Bh. V. Subbarayudu Esq., B.A. (D).
CHEMISTRY:	D. N. Das Gupta Esq., M.A., B.L. (C.L.)
	M. V. Narasimhaswami Esq., B.A. (L).
	V. Simhachalam Esq., B.A. (A.L.)
	E. Lakshmikantha Rao Esq., B.A. (HONS), (A.L.)
NAT. SCIENCE:	N. R. Raghunathachary Esq., M.A. (L.)
PHILOSOPHY:	N. Venkataraman Esq., M.A. (C.L.)
	K. Suryanarayana Esq., M.A. (L)
HISTORY:	K. R. Subrahmanya Aiyar Esq., M.A. (C.L.)
	P. Somasundara Rao Esq., M.A. (L)
	K. Ramamohan Esq., M.A. (A.L.)
SKT. & TELUGU:	T. Narasimhachari Esq., B.A., L.T. (A.L.)
SANSKRIT:	M. V. Viswanatha Sarma Esq. (P)
TELUGU:	A. Rama Rao Esq. (P.)
ORIYA:	Anantha Nando Esq. (P).
	A. Mallaparaju Esq., B.Sc. (P.T.I.)

13. Rajahmundry—Government Training College.

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—

The beginnings are to be traced to the Elementary Normal School opened by the District Board, Godavari, in 1883, which seven years later was raised to the rank of a Secondary Grade Normal School, and, after a lapse of two more years, was taken over by the Government in 1892. With the opening of the L. T. class in February 1894 the school attained

*C. L: Chief Lecturer; L: Lecturer; A. L; Assistant Lecturer; D: Demonstrator; P: Pandit; P.T.I.; Physical Training Instructor.

the status of a college, and was placed under the supervision of the Principal of the local Govt. Arts College. The Union High School then transfrerred by the private managers to the Government, served as a Model School, and the High School classes with the L. T. and Secondary Training classes were held in the Arts College, while the lower departments worked in a rented building in the centre of Innespet. This arrangement continued till 1899, when, on the completion of the present building, the whole Training College with the Model School, was removed to it. It then consisted of the L.T., Upper Secondary, Lower Secondary and Primary departments with the Model School which had only the forms from the first to the sixth. The Vice-Principal, an officer of the Provincial Educational Service, managed the work with competent staff of teachers, under the superintendence of the Principal of the Arts College.

The Training College became fairly popular, and the L. T. class numbered 17 in 1910. The outlay incurred on account of the College was, however, considered to far outstrip its usefulness, and L. T., class was removed from Rajahmundry and amalgamated with the Teachers' College, Saidapet, in July 1911, when that College was enlarged and recognised to train annually about one hundred graduates.

The provision for the training of the Telugu graduates at Saidapet was soon felt to be inadequate, especially in view of the more pressing demands of the Southern districts. The proposal (which had been under consideration for some time past to reopen a Teachers' College for the Telugu districts at Rajahmundry was sanctioned by Government in May 1916 but had to be postponed on financial grounds to the year 1917. The College has now been placed under a separate Principal; and the institution is independent of the Arts College.

The new Training College was opened on the 2nd July 1917, and since then about 1,165 graduates have undergone training.

(*b*) *Management.*—The College is managed by the Madras Government under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

II. *Endowments.*—There are no endowments belonging to the college department.

III. *Special Subjects Taught.*—

In the College Department all the students undergoing Secondary training as well as the students of the Mathematics, History and Geography sections of the B.Ed. class take a course in wood-work. For the B.Ed.

Examination the students are prepared in the special methods of teaching Mathematics, Physical Science, History and Geography.

IV. *Library.*—The library contains 12,340 volumes. The figure includes the volumes in the sectional libraries.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—A hostel is attached to the College exclusively for the benefits of the B.Ed. students.

VI. *Sports.*—Hockey, Foot-ball, Badminton, Base-ball, Basket ball Ring Tennis, Tennis, Volley-ball Cricket are played. There are two Tennis courts, a Badminton court, Volley ball court, a Ring tennis court

Chedugudu court and a Cricket field.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Sp. Subject.	Strength in 1935-36	Fee per term.
B.Ed.	Mathematics	33	
	Science	21	
	History	38	
	Geography	38	

VIII. **Teaching Staff*:—

PRINCIPAL:	M S. H. Thompson Esq., B.A., I.E.S.
ENG. & COMP. EDN.:	M. S. H. Thompson Esq, B.A., I.E.S.
EDUCATION:	P. Narasimham Esq, M.A., L.T. (L.)
MATHEMATICS:	K. Satyanarayana Esq., M.A., L.T. (L.)
SCIENCE:	V. Visvanadha Sarma Esq., M.A., L.T. (L.)
HISTORY:	B. Somasundara Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (L.)
GEOGRAPHY:	V. Jagannadha Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (L)
DRAWING:	H. Swami Sastri Esq. (D.I.)
GAMES:	R. V. Satyanarayana Raju Esq, B.A (P.T I.)

14. Vizagapatam—The Medical College

I. (*a*) 1. *Historical Account*:—In response to the request of the people of the Telugu Districts, the Government of Madras decided in 1923 to establish a Medical College at Vizagapatam. The College was opened in July 1923 in the old Hospital Buildings.

2. Since then three new blocks of buildings have been erected and a further extensive building programme is being undertaken.

3. There is also a large Hospital with more than 300 beds in which the clinical teaching of the course is carried on. A maternity unit of 40 beds and an ophthalmic unit of 80 beds have been added. Diseases of great incidence treated are berberi, deficiency diseases, elephantiasis, cataract and chronic duodenal ulcers. There are also Tuberculosis, Venereal, Skin, Dental, Orthopaedic and Ear, Nose and Throat departments attached to the Hospital, where clinical instruction in the subjects is given to the students.

4. The Government of Madras have decided that the number of students admitted yearly shall be limited to fifty making a total of 300 and that preference be given in selection to students from the Telugu districts.

5. Graduates and undergraduates of this college are permitted to appear for the Primary F. R. C. S. Examination of England. After the reconstruction of the College and Hospital it is anticipated that they will be able to appear for the final F.R.C.S. also.

(*b*) *Management*:—The Government of the College is vested in a Principal aided by a consultative council composed of all the Professors and of any other members who may be appointed by the Government, subject to the general control of the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras.

II. *Endowments*:—(*a*) Capital: Nil. The net deficit is met by Government.

(*b*) *Scholarships, Medals etc.*:—

1. Dr. S. Swaminathan Prize for best dissection in Anatomy.
2. Dr. T. Madhava Rao Prize in Therapeutics.
3. Col. Anderson Medal for general alround proficiency in the final year.
4. Sree Vidyavathidevi Medal for Midwifery for proficiency in Midwifery in the final year.
5. Sree Vikramadeo Maharajah of Jeypore Medal for proficiency in Medicine in the final year.
6. Rangachari Surgical Medal for proficiency in Surgery in the final year.
7. Countess of Dufferin Fund Scholarship of Rs. 30 per mensem for a woman candidate of the college.

III. *Courses in which it is affiliated*:—M.B.B.S.

IV. *Library*:—(1) There is an extensive up-to-date library containing over 5,000 modern volumes.

(2) The number of periodicals subscribed for is 60.

V. *Hostel Facilities*:—There is a hostel with accommodation for 48 students, situated in the Hospital compound. It is under the supervision of a warden. Proposals for considerable extension is under consideration of the Government.

VI. *Sports*:—There is no sports ground at present but arrangements have been made with the Superintendent of Police for the use of the Police ground for two days a week and on other days when not required by the Police. The Government are considering the construction of sports grounds for the College.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees Etc.*—

Class.	Strength in 1935—36.	Fee Rate
P. R.	58	Rs. 120 per year.
I Year.	45	
II Year	60	
III Year	31	
IV. Year	28	
V Year	38	
		Rs. 200 for each year.

VIII. *Teaching Staff*:—

PRINCIPAL: Major J. A. W. Ebden, M.D., M.S. (London), F.R.C.S. (Engl.), I.M.S.

ANAESTHETICS: D. Hari Rao Esq., M.B.B.S. (Mad.), D.L.O. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.) (L).

ANATOMY: R. Krishna Rao Esq., L.M.S., L.R.C.P. & S., L.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.) (P).

BACTERIOLOGY: C. Ramamurty Esq., B.A., M.B.B.S., B.S.Sc. (Mad.) (P).

N. Govindan Pandalai Esq., M.D. (Mad.), D.T.M. (Cal.) (A.P.)

BIOLOGY: H. Enoch Esq., M.A. (Mad.) (L).

K. I. Verghese Esq., B.A. (Hons.) (Mad.) (D.)

CHEMISTRY: T. S. Ramabhadran Esq., M.A., L.T. (Mad.) (L).

S. Rangaswami Esq, B.A. (Hons.) (Mad.). (D.)

CHEMISTRY IN RELATION TO MEDICINE:	V. K. Narayana Menon Esq, M.B.B.S. (Mad.) (P).
	G. D. Veliath Esq., M.B.B.S. (Mad.), D.T.M. (Cal.) (A.P.)
CHILDREN'S DISEASES AND THERAPEUTICS:	P. Kutumbiah Esq., B.A., M.D. (Mad.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.)
DENTAL SURGERY:	M. D. Ananthachari Esq., M.B.B.S. (Mad.) (L.)
EAR, NOSE AND THROAT DISEASES:	B. Tirumala Rao Esq., L.MS., L.R.C.P. & S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.L.O., F.R.F.P. & (Glas.) (L.)
FORENSIC MEDICINE:	K. Narayanaswami Iyer Esq., L.M.S. (Mad.) (District Medical Officer). (P).
GYNAECOLOGY:	Miss A. M. Pichamuthu, M.B.B.S. (*Mad.*), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), W.M.S., Superintendent, Gosha Hospital). (L).
HYGIENE:	S. Dakshinamurti Esq., M.B.B.S., B.S.Sc. (Mad.), D.P.H. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.) (L).
MEDICINE:	G. R Dinker Rao Esq., M.D. (Mad.) (P.)
	T. K. Raman Esq., M D. (Mad.) (A.P.)
MENTAL DISEASES:	D. Raghava Rao Esq., L.M.S. (Mad.) (L). (Dy. Supdt. Mental Hospital, Waltair).
MIDWIFERY:	Rao Saheb S. M. Trasi Esq, M.B.C.M. (Mad.) (P).
	Miss B. Bhadrappa, M.B.B.S. (Mad.), F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.) (A P.)
MINOR SURGERY:	M. V. Ramanamurty Esq., M.B.B.S. (Mad.) (L).
OPHTHALMOLOGY:	C. Abbu Esq., M.B.C M. (Mad), M.R.C S. (Engl.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.) (P).
	S. N. Gantayat Esq., M.B.B.S. (Mad.) (A.P.)
PATHOLOGY:	Rao Bahadur T. S. Tirumurty Esq., B.A., M.B.C.M. (Mad.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.) (P.)
PHARMACOLOGY:	V. Iswarayya Esq., B.A., M.B.B.S. (Mad.) M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.)
	D. John Moursund Esq., L.M.P. (Pharmacist).
PHYSICS:	C. P. Narayana Iyer Esq., M.A., L T. (Mad.) (L).
PHYSIOLOGY:	M. A. Basir Esq., M.B.B.S (Mad.), Ph.D. (Lond.) (P).
	C. K. Prasadarao Esq., M B.B.S. (Mad.) (Tutor).
	D. V. Subba Reddy Esq., M.B.B.S (Mad.) (D).
RADIOLOGY:	P. Kesavaswamy Esq., L.M.S. (Mad) (L.)

SURGERY:	Major J. A. W. Ebden, M.D., M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), I.M.S. (P).
	M. V. Ramanamurty Esq., M.B.B.S. (Mad.) (A.P.)
SURGICAL ANATOMY:	M. Gopala Kini Esq., M.C., M.Ch. (Orth) (Liverpool), M.B.B.S. (Mad.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)
OPERATIVE SURGERY:	R. K. Chettur Esq., M.B.B.S. (Mad.) (L).
TUBERCULOSIS AND INFEC. DISEASES:	R. Viswanadham Esq., B.A., M.D. (Mad.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.) (L).
VENEREAL AND SKIN DISEASES:	V. Govindan Nair Esq. L.M.S. (Mad.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.F.P.S. (Glas)

ORIENTAL COLLEGES

15. Chittigudur (Masulipatam)—Narasimha Sanskrit College

I (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The College was founded in July 1923 by Mr. S. T. G. Varadachary, M.A. (Hons.), in memory of his late revered father Sriman S. T. G. Narasimhacharyulu Garu.

(*b*) *Management*:—The College was registered under the Companies Act of 1869 and placed from July 1928 under a Managing Committee.

II. *Endowments.*—The College is maintained out of the income from the permanent fund that is being raised at present. The fund stands now at Rs. 18,000.

III. *Subjects in which it is recognised.*—(1) Vidya Praveena—Vyakarana and Sahitya, (2) Ubhayabhasha Praveena—Sanskrit and Telugu (3) Proficiency course in Comparative Philology. Attached to it there is also an advanced section, preparing students for the Sanskrit Entrance Examination conducted by Government.

IV. *Library.*—The institution possesses a decent library bearing on several branches of Sanskrit literature, Telugu and the researches of Western Scholars. Provision is made for adding to it annually.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—All students are provided with free lodging. There is a boarding house attached to the institution which contains three sections, namely. (1) Smartha, (2) Vaishnavite, and (3) Non-Brahmin

Note:—P: Professor; A. P: Assistant to the Professor; L: Lecturer; T: Tutor; D: Demonstrator.

Boarders in each section cook their food by turns, and manage their own sections. The supervision of students outside class hours is done by the Principal and the other members of the staff who are also provided with quarters. A few students are provided with free-boarding by the Principal himself.

VI. *Sports.*—Students are encouraged to learn swimming, gardening and a few Indian sports.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class	Subject.	Strength in 1935-36. I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	Total.
V.P.	Vyakarana	–	–	–	4	4
	Sahitya	3	6	3	1	13
U.P. (A)	Skt. & Tel.	2	6	6	11	25
	Total.	5	12	9	16	42

No fees are charged.

VIII. *Teaching Staff*:—

Principal and Lecturer in the History of Sanskrit Language and Literature and Comparative Philology:—

S. T. G. Varadachary Esq., M.A.

Nyaya and Alankara Pandit:—

K. Somasekhara Sastry Esq.

Telugu Pandits:—

D. Venkataramana Sastri (Vidwan).
P. V. Narasimhacharya (Ubhayabhasha Praveena, Sahitya Vidya Praveena).

Vyakarana Pandit:—

K. Ramanujacharya (Vyakarana Siromani & P. O. L.)

16. Kovvur—Andhra Geervana Vidyapeetham

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The Andhra Geervana Vidyapitham was founded on the banks of the Godavary by the late Tallapragada Suryanarayana Rao, Pleader, Kovvur, on the 20th October 1912 for resuscitating Oriental Literature and Culture and for promoting research work therein as well as for fair and impartial criticism of the present theological beliefs and customs of the Hindus in the light of their ancient books. In this Vidyapitham, a Sanskrit College was established which since April 1932, goes by the name of "Sree Vadrevu Jogayamma Gari Veda Shastra Pathsala" as she gave a permanent donation of Rs. 1,000 per annum to this Vidyapitham.

The College is situated very near the Railway Station in buildings of its own, consisting of the main building, boarding house and three minor buildings for Pandits, constructed at a cost of Rs. 25,000. The College premises is nearly 5 acres in extent. The institution has at present lands about 50 acres in extent that fetch an annual income of Rs. 1,290. There are two temples attached to the Institution, one dedicated to Siva, and the other to Vishnu.

(*b*) *Management.*—The Vidyapitham and its college are under the management of a Committee registered under Act XXI of 1860. The Committee consists of 8 permanent and 4 temporary members.

II. *Endowments.*—Mr. Valluri Suryanarayana Rao, B.A., B.L., & L.T., Advocate, Kovvur, the present Secretary, gave a permanent donation of Rs. 12,000 to the Vidyapitham both for the research and the teaching work therein under a trust deed dated 9th April 1931. Mr. Garapati Ramachandriah and Mr. Tallapragada Ramachandra Rao executed registered deeds creating charges on their landed properties for Rs. 100 each per annum in favour of the Vidyapitham and have thus enrolled themselves as permanent members of the Committee. So also Mr. Dronamraju Venkatachalam gifted the whole of his father's library consisting of books on Vedas and Sastras valued at Rs. 2,000 to the Vidyapitham and also land about ac. 5-0 in extent for the improvement of the library and thus became a permanent member of the Committee. The Government gave a grant of Rs. 550 last year.

III. *Subjects in which the college is recognised.*—

Vidya Praveena—Sahitya and Vyakarana.

Ubhayabhasha Praveena—Sanskrit and Telugu.

IV. *Library.*—The library consists of about 800 Sanskrit books, 600 Telugu books, 200 English books and 40 Hindi books.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—The College is conducted on residential lines and all the Pandits and the students reside in the College premises alone. A building consisting of six rooms for lodging students was recently built. Free quarters are provided to the staff and students. There are two Sections in the Hostel—Brahmin and Non-Brahmin.

VI. *Sports.*—Indian Gymnastics, Suryanamaskarams, Scouting and Gardening work.

NOTE.—*The college is not functioning this year for want of students.*

17. Nellore—Sanskrit College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The institution has been in existence for over 40 years. It was first started in the year 1891 with the help of private subscriptions, with one teacher for teaching Sanskrit Kavyas, and another to teach Yejurveda. After a time some donations were collected. The late Ayalur Venkaya Pantulu Garu made an endowment from which a small monthly income was ensured. This was supplemented by other local subscriptions and donations. The Pathasala was registered in the year 1926 under the Act XXI of 1860. In the year 1925 application was made to the Madras University for the recognition of the institution for the Siromani course in Vyakarana and Sahitya groups and the Syndicate accorded its sanction for the same.

(*b*) *Management.*—The institution is managed by a committee consisting of seven members with Rao Bahadur N. Lakshmana Rao Pantulu Garu, Retired Subordinate Judge as President.

II. *Endowments.*—The institution has a funded capital of Rs. 23,500. This and a monthly payment of Rs. 10 from Ayalur Venkaiah Pantulu's charities form the only endowments. The other resources are monthly subscriptions and the government grant.

III. *Subjects in which recognised.*—

Vidya Praveena: Vyakarana and Sahitya groups.

IV. *Library.*—The Library consists of one thousand and two hundred volumes nearly.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—The institution has a free boarding house run on behalf of the trustees of Sri Venugopala Swami Varu in which about 37 students are boarded free as shown below.

7 by the late Rebala Sundararami Reddi charities.

24 by the Venugopalaswami temple.

1 by Mr. T. V. Sivaramayya, B.A., B.L.

3 by the Theosophical Society chatram charities.

2 by Mr. Kota Narasimhaiah Pantulu, (Retired Sub-Judge) for a time.

37

These students live in the premises under the direct supervision of the Principal and three other teachers who also live in the premises in buildings constructed for their use. Three other buildings have since been put up to serve as students' quarters, one by Mr. Menakur Balarami Reddi one by Mr. Bodireddi Ranga Reddi at a cost of Rs. 1,200 and Rs. 4,000 respectively; and the third building by Mr. Chetuivedula Sriramulu Garu.

VI. *Sports.*—Provision is made for Indian games.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class	Subject.	Strength in 1935-36. I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	Total.
V.P.	Vyakarana	3	4	3	1	11
	Sahitya	3	5	4	5	17
	Total	6	9	7	6	28

No fees are charged.

VIII. *Teaching Staff*:—

Principal and Vyakarana and Alankara Lecturer.—
Brahmasri G. Hanumat Sastry.

The First Assistant (Sahitya, Literature and Philology Lecturer):—
Siromani N. N. Hariharа Sastry.

The Second Assistant (Sahitya and Alankara Lecturer):—
K. Govindacharlu Esq.

The Third Assistant (Vyakarana and Purvamimamsa Lecturer):—
Siromani N. Rangaramanujacharlu.

The Fourth Assistant (Sahitya Vidya Praveena or Sahitya Siromani) Pandit:—

G. Narasimha Sarma Esq.

The Fifth Assistant (Viyakarana Vidhya Praveena):—

P. Venkatakrishna Sarma Esq.

Ayurveda Pandit:—

P. Narasimhasastry Esq., Ayurveda Visarada and Bhushana.

Jyothisha Pandit:—

V. Gurumurthi Sastri Esq.

Pandit for Yejurveda and other subjects:—

S. Venkateswara Avadhanulu Esq.

Pandit for Rig-Veda and other Subjects:—

A. Subbaramavadhani Esq.

General Subjects:—

P. Sankariah Esq. (S.S.L.C. trained).

18. Parlakimedi—Rajah's Sanskrit College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The Parlakimedi Samasthanam used to pay monthly allowances to some local Pandits who were managing two old-type Sanskrit Schools, one for the Oriya boys and the other for the Telugu boys. In 1914 the present Rajah Sahib had these two Schools amalgamated into one institution known as the Rajah's Sanskrit College, consisting of two sections, Oriya and Telugu. In the year 1915 it was recognised by the University of Madras as fit to prepare students for the Oriental Title Vidvan Examination in Sanskrit and Oriya as co-ordinate languages; and the Andhra University permitted it to open the Sahitya Vidya Praveena Course from July 1931.

(*b*) *Management.*—The internal management of the College is vested in the Principal, certain important matters being discussed and recommended to the management by a Committee consisting of 6 members.

II. *Endowments.*—The Rajah Sahib of Parlakimedi Samasthanam is the patron of the institution and bears every item of expenditure.

III. *Subjects in which it is recognised.*—

Vidya Praveena—Sahitya.

Ubhayabhasha Praveena—Sanskrit and Oriya.

IV. *Library.*—The Library consists of 1,555 volumes.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—There is no hostel attached to the institution, 6 Telugu students are allowed free-boarding in the Rajah's Choultry and 47 Oriya students receive rice and money allowance from the Samasthanam.

VI. *Sports.*—No facilities exist for sports. But arrangements have been made to give instructions in drill to the pupils, in the local Arts College.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class	Subject.	Strength in 1935-36. I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	Total
V.P.	Sahitya	5	3	2	-	10
U.P. (A)	Skt. & Oriya	—	—	2	3	5
B.P.		2	4	—	—	6
	Total	7	7	4	3	21

No fees are charged.

VIII. *Teaching Staff*:—

Principal:—

Madhusudan Mahapatro Esq., B.A., Kavyateertha.

Senior Pandits:—

Artatrana Misra Esq.

Vyakarana Sankhyateertha Upendra Misra.

Ananta Tripathi, Ayurveda Acharya, Proficient in Indo-European Philology, Siromani and Vidya Praveena.

Additional Pandit:—

Gopabandhu Bidyabhushan Esq.

Junior Pandits:—

Ubhayabhasha Praveena Gopinath Roth.

G. Venkata Sastri Esq.

Assistant Pandit:—

Kasinath Panda Esq.

English Teacher:—

Haridas Patnaik Esq.

19. Tenali—Sanskrit College

I. (a) *Historical Account.*—The College was started in 1912 and was recognised by the University of Madras in 1913.

The college is housed in a building of its own, the gift of the late Mr M. Chandramouli Sastry. During 1925—1926 the financial condition was not encouraging but on 31—7—1926 the Committee was reinforced by the addition of fresh members.

(b) *Management.*—It is managed by a Committee consisting of a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary and Treasurer, and four members in addition to the Presidents of the Guntur District Board, and the Tenali Taluk Board, Chairman of the Tenali Municipal Council and the Principal of the Tenali Sanskrit College, who are ex-officio members.

II. *Endowments, etc.*—Nil.

III. *Subjects in which it is recognised.*—

Vidya Praveena—(a) Advaita Vedanta and (b) Sahitya.

Ubhayabhasha Praveena—Sanskrit and Telugu.

IV. *Library.*—650 books.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—Nil.

VI. *Sports.*—Provision is made for Indian games.

VII. *Strength, rates of fees etc.*—

Class	Subject.	Strength in 1935-36. I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	Total.
V.P.(Br. v)	Skt.	2	2	—	—	4
U.B.P.	Skt.Tel	—	1	2	2	5
B.P.	Do.	2	3	—	—	5

No fees are charged.

VIII. *Teaching Staff:*—

Principal and Lecturer in Telugu and History of Sanskrit Language and Literature:—

Vacant.

Vice-Principal and Lecturer in Telugu and Sanskrit Sahitya:—

T. Veeraraghava Swami.

Lecturer in Telugu, Vyakarana and Sahitya:—

K. Subrahmanya Sastri.

Lecturer in Alankara and History of Sanskrit Language and Literature:—

J. Madhava Rama Sarma, V.P. (Br. V.)

Lecturer in Tarka and Meemamsa:—

K. Siva Rama Bairagi Sastri.

Lecturer in Telugu and Sanskrit:—

S. Purnananda Sastri Esq., U.P. (A).

Teacher in English and Sanskrit:—

Ch. Siva Rama Kristniah, B.A.

20. Vizianagaram—Maharajah's Sanskrit College

I. (a) *Historical Account.*—The institution was founded by Sir Vijiarama Gajapati Raj, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of Vizianagaram in 1861. The Maharaja also opened about the same time a boarding house for the benefit of the students of the Sanskrit School. After his death, his successors, Maharaja Sir Ananda Gajapati Raj, G.C.I.E. and Sri Vijarama Gajapati Raj continued to maintain the College on the original lines.

In 1900 the College was affiliated to the Government Sanskrit College, Benares, and the students were sent up for the first time for its examinations in 1901.

When the Madras University instituted Oriental Titles Examination, the College was approved for the Vyakarana and Nyaya Branches of the Siromani Examination and Sanskrit and Telugu of the Vidwan. The College has been sending up students for the Oriental Titles Examination from 1915. It has been subsequently approved for the Mimamsa and Sahitya branches of the Siromani and also for certificates of Proficiency in Indian Philosophy and Indo-European Philology. Since 1926, when the Andhra University was established the College commands the jurisdiction of the University.

The College has a Secondary Department consisting of the Elementary and Advanced classes. It has also a Vedic Department attached to it in which provision is made for teaching the Rig Veda as well as the Yajur Veda.

(b) *Management:*—The institution is maintained by the Raja Sahib of Vizianagaram.

II. *Endowments.*—Nil.

III. *Groups in which it is recognised.*—

Vidya Praveena—Mimamsa, Nyaya, Vyakarana and Sahitya.

Ubhayabhasha Praveena—Sanskrit and Telugu.

Certificate of Proficiency in Oriental Learning—

(1) Indian Philosophy in its relation to Western Philosophy, (2) Indo-European Philology with special reference to Sanskrit.

IV. *Library.*—There are 4676 volumes in the College Library. These are in different languages: Sanskrit, Telugu and English. Additions are made to the Library every year.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—There is a Free Boarding House attached to the Sanskrit College and some of those that are not free-boarders are provided with stipends in lieu of free boarding. Most of the students live in the out-houses of the College. Sites round the main building of the College have been acquired for the construction of a Hostel.

VI. *Sports.*—Students play at Indian Games, Badminton and Volley ball.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class	Subject.	Strength in 1935-36. I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	Total.
V.P	Nyaya	1	–	–	1	2
	Vyakarana	4	4	2	2	12
	Sahitya	3	3	2	2	10
U.P. (A)	Skt. & Tel.	10	10	13	11	44
	Total	18	17	17	16	68

No fees are charged.

VIII. *Teaching Staff*:—

Principal and Lecturer in the History Sanskrit Language and Literature and Comparative Philology:—

P. V. Ramanujaswami Esq., M.A.

Head Pandit and Lecturer in Vyakarana, Sahitya and Alamkara:—

Mahamahopadhyaya T. Subbarayasastri.

Lecturer in Vyakarana, Sahitya and Alamkara.—

N. Venkatasastri Esq.,

Lecturers in Vyakarana and Sahitya.—

Siromani S. K. Venkataramacharyulu. (Holds Cert. of Prof.)
Siromani P. Venkateswara Sastri.
Siromani A. Joganna Sastri. (Holds Certificate of Proficiency).
Siromani K. Sriramamurti Sastry. (Holds Certificate of Proficiency).

Lecturers in Nyaya.—

P. Lakshminarayana Sastri Esq.
V. Seshayya Sastri Esq.

Lecturer in Nyaya and Mimansa.—

Vidya Pravina V. Seshavataram.

Lecturer in Alankara and Sahitya.—

Siromani P. Govindacharyaswami.

Lecturers in Telugu.—

A. Venkata Sastri Esq.
Vidwan D. Ramamurti.
Vidwan A. Arunachalam Sastri.

Teachers in English.—

R. Venkateswarlu Esq.
K. V. Narasingarao Esq.

Teacher of Rig Veda.—

Y. Ramaswami Avadhani Esq.

Teachers of Yajur Veda.—

A. Parvatisa Avadhani Esq.
M. Ramamurti Avadhani Esq.

Librarian.—

Ubhayabhasha Praveena K. Subba Rao.

21. Rajahmundry.—The Andhra Yuvathi Samscrita Kalasala

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—Sriyuta Nalam Ramalingayya garu of Cocanada founded the Vysya Seva Sadanam in 1920 an institut on for the educational and cultural advancement of women and girls, and endowed the institution with lands yielding an annual income of about Rs. 3,500 and a sum of Rs. 50,000 for acquiring a suitable building. The Kalasala is the educational branch of the Seva Sadan. To-day, situated in its own beautiful building and extensive premises the institution has on its rolls over a hundred and twenty girls and young women.

The institution fulfills two needs: the need of the young girl for education and the need of the helpless young woman for sympathy and support. While it imparts therefore education having a cultural value, it also provides for vocational courses such as would enable young women to earn an independent living. The subjects taught are literary courses in Telugu, Samscrit, English and Hindi, besides arithmetic, history, geography, elementary science, music (Veena, harmonium, violin, and flute) garment making, embroidery, needle-work, fret work, Free-hand drawing and painting.

The institution has been recognised both by the Andhra University and the Director of Public Instruction Madras. Since this is the only recognised college preparing ladies for the Oriental Title Examinations, we hope that young women all over the Andhra Desa will take advantage of the college in large numbers.

(*b*) *Management.*—The college is managed by the President Founder with the help of an advisory committee.

II. *Endowment.*—A sum of Rs. 15,000 is earmarked for the college from out of the funds of the SEVA SADAN the income from which is spent for the college and the deficit is met from the funds of the SEVA SADANAM.

III. *Subjects in which recognised.*—Ubhayabhasha Praveena (B)

IV. *Library.*—The library of the Seva Sadan which is well furnished with books on several branches of Telugu and Samscrit literature and the Reading Room with Telugu magazines and news papers is placed at the disposal of the students of the College.

V. *Hostel Facilities*:—All the students of the college coming from the moffusil are given free lodging in the Seva Sadan and some poor Vysya widows are given free boarding also. The Principal of the college is also the resident Superintendent of the hostel.

VI. *Sports*:—Students are encouraged to take active part in game such as ring tennis, badminton, ping-pong, nrityam and drill.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees etc.*—Women and girls of all castes ar given free education in the college and free lodging in the hostel. Th total strength of the college and school is 108.

Class	Subject.	Strength in 1935-36. I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	Total.
U.P.	Sam & Tel.	—	5	4	2	11

No fees are charged from the students.

VIII. *Teaching Staff*:—

Principal:-

Ubhayabhasha Praveena Srimati B. Kamakshamma.

Chief Samsarit Pundit:—

Vidya Praveena Y. Mallikharjuna Rao.

Chief Telugu Pundit:—

Vasa Suryanarayana Sastry Esq.

Asst. Pundits:—

Vidya Praveena P. Ganapathi Sastry, P.O.L.
Vidya Praveena K. Subrahmanya Sastry.
Ubhayabhasha Praveena K. Sitarama Somayajulu.

English:—

V. Krishna Murty Esq., B.A.

Other Subjects:—

S. Satyanarayana Esq.
Srimati G. Suramma Garu.

Music:—

T. Venkata Swamy Naidu Esq.
Srimati N. Ramalakshmamma Garu.

Needle work:—

Srimati P. Manikyam Garu.

Librarian:—

Srimati N. Ammanna Garu.

Hon. Correspondent and Secretaries:—

Majety Munayya Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate.
Solasa Sivabrahmam Esq., B.A., B.L.; Vakil.